

༄༅༅༅ རྩ རྩ རྩ རྩ རྩ རྩ རྩ

Yumka



Palri Pema Od Ling
Austin, Texas

January 2020

Table of Contents - Yumka

Section J - Lineage Prayer

The Verses of the Eight Noble Auspicious Ones	J1
Seven-Line Prayer to Guru Rinpoche	J6
Prayer to the Guru Trikaya	J7
Prayer to the Lineage of the Great Perfection	J9
Prayer to the Lineage of Longchen Nyingtik	J13
A Prayer to the Wisdom Daikini Dechen Gyalmo	J19

Section K - Yumka Main Sadhana

The Main Sadhana of Yumka Tsogal Dechen Gyalmo called
“Glorious Garland of Great Bliss” from Longchen Nyingtik

Invoking the Refuge	K1
First, Taking Refuge.....	K2
Second, Developing the Aspiration and Application Bodhicitta.....	K2

The Following from Rigdzin Dupa:

The Accumulation of Merit and Wisdom	K3
Dissolution of Field of Merit	K4
Kator (Torma for Gods and Nagas)	K4
Commanding the Harmful Spirits.....	K7
Mantra for the Four Hungs and Magical Substances	K7
Meditation on the Wheel of Protection	K8
Descent of the Wisdom Blessing	K8
Third, Blessing of the Offerings Materials.....	K11
Fourth, Developing Stage according to Ati Meditation.....	K12
Fifth, Invitation, with Devotional Mind	K21
Sixth, Request the Deities to be Seated and Salutation	K22
Seventh, Offering of Sensory Objects.....	K23
Eighth, Praise and Aspiration.....	K24
Recitation, for Achieving the Accomplishment	K26
(Optional) The Lute of the Gadaravas, Garland Offerings of the Sixteen Goddesses	S1
Offering of Sensory Objects	K30
Praise and Aspiration	K31

Section L – Brief Dharmapalas

Brief Dharmapalas Offering	L1
The Abbreviated Prayer to the Three Roots	L4
General Concluding Protector Prayers	L7

Section M – Confession & Fulfillment

Short Practice Order

Inexpressible Absolute Confession

Invitation and Request to be Seated	M1
Paying Homage to the Three Kayas of the Peaceful and Wrathful Deities.....	M1
The Outer, Inner and Secret Offerings	M2
The Secret Blissful Offerings	M2
The Commitment to the Vow	M3

Requesting the Wrathful and Peaceful Deities to Listen	
a. Nature of Mandala	M3
b. The Deities of the Mandala	M4
The Order of Position of the Deities in the Mandala	M5
Actual Confession	
The Vows of the Bodhicitta of Aspiration	M6
The Vows of the Actual Bodhicitta	M6
The Cause of Transgression.....	M7
The Details of Transgressions	M7
The Effects of Transgression	M9
The Confession	M9
The Purification through Absolute Means	M9
The Purification through Relative Means	M10
Brief Fulfillment Prayer	M11
Prayer of Aspiration	M13

Section N - Yumka Tsok

The Feast and Fulfilment Offerings

Blessing the Offerings	N1
Invitation and Offering	N2
The Eight Celestial Sacred Places (Khagacharya) of the Cycle of Mind	
The Eight Earthly Sacred Places (Gocharya) of the Cycle of Speech	
The Eight Subterranean Sacred Places (Bhugarbha) of the Cycle of the Body	
Confession	
Kong Shak Dorje Tol Lu.....	N13
General Fulfillment of the Nine Yanas	N19
The Fulfillment of the Vinaya Mandala of the Shravakas (Hearers)	
The Sutra Mandala of PratyekaBuddhas (Solitary Realizers)	
Abhidharma Mandala of the Bodhisattvas	
The Fulfillment of Kriya (Action) and Carya (Conduct)	
Fulfillment of Yoga Tantra	
Fulfillment of the Mahayoga Tantra from the Three Inner Unsurpassed Tantra	
Fulfillment of Anuyoga Tantra	
Fulfillment of Osel Dzogpachenpo (Clear Light Great Perfection)	
Brief Tsok Offering	N28
Kong Shak Dorje Tol Lu—Continuation	N30
Enjoying the Tsok Offering	N41

Section P - Guru Ripoche Prayers

Sampa Nyur Drupma—‘The Prayer That Swiftly that Accomplishes All Wishes’	P1
Prayer to Guru Rinpoche to Clear Obstacles on the Path	P3
Prayer to Guru Rinpoche for Attainments	P4
Long Life Prayer for Fourth Drubwang Péma Norbu Rinpoche	P6
Long Life Prayer for All Lamas	P8
Aspiration Prayer	P9

Section Q – Yumka Conclusion

Yumka Tsok Conclusion

Blessing the Remainder Offering Materials	Q1
Aspiration (Supplement)	Q3

(Optional) Dharmapalas Conclusion – See S61

Yumka Sadhana Conclusion

Invoking the Obligation	Q4
Offering the Convenant Torma	Q5
Offering to the Tenmas	Q6
The Dance of Hayagriva	Q7
The Offering of Sensory Objects	Q7
Praise and Aspiration	Q8
Confession of Faults	Q10
Receiving the Siddis	Q11
Rabné (Supplement) – Request for the Deities to Remain in the image	Q12
The Completion Stage–Dissolution	Q13
Dedication of Merit	Q13
Aspiration Prayer	Q14
Tashi Prayer for Auspiciousness	Q15

Section R - Dedication

Dedication Prayers	R1
Prayer to Preserve the Palyul Tradition	R9
Prayer of the Three Vajra States	R10

॥ ཨ ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ॥

The Verses of the Eight Noble Auspicious Ones

ྱ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ॥

It is very important to recite this through once before starting on any activity; whatever the project, it will work out exactly as you wish.

॥ ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ॥

om nangsi namdak rangshyin lhündrub pé
Om! Homage to the Buddha, Dharma and noble Saṅgha—

ྱ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ॥

tashi chokchü shying na shukpa yi
All who dwell in the auspicious realms of the ten directions,

ྱ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ॥

sangye chödang gendün pakpé tsok
Where appearance and existence is completely pure, its nature spontaneously perfect.

ྱ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ॥

künla chaktsal dakchak tashi shok
May everything be auspicious for us all!

ྱ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ॥

drönmé gyalpo tsalten döndrub gong
Drönmé Gyalpo, Tsalten Döndrup Gong,

ྱ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ॥

jampé gyenpal gédrak paldampa
Jampé Gyen Pal, Gedrak Paldampa,

ྱ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ॥

künla gongpa gyacher drakpa chen
Kün La Gongpa Gyacher Drakpa Chen,

ྱ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ལ ར ཤ ས ॥

lhünpo tarpak tsaldrak paldang ni
Lhünpo Tar Paktsal Drakpal,

សේමච්න තමච්න එල් දරක්පේ පල් දාල් පාල්||

semchen tamche lagong drakpé pal
Semchen Tamché La Gong Drakpé Pal,

යිත්සිම දේපා ත්සලරප දුක්පල තේ||

yitsim dzepa tsalrap drakpal té
Yitsim Dzepa Tsal Rap Drakpal—

යැක්ද ජ්වල් ස්වේෂා පාෂා පාෂා ම්බිජා දුපා දක්ෂී පාෂා||

tsentsam töpé tashi palpel wa
Homage to you, the eight sugatas,¹

ස්වේෂා පාෂා පාෂා පාෂා පාෂා පාෂා පාෂා පාෂා පාෂා පාෂා||

déwar shekpa gyela chaktsal lo

Merely hearing your names increases auspiciousness and success!

යුත් දුපා පාර්ලි නුදු දුපා පාර්ලි නුදු නුදු||

jampal shönnu palden dorje dzin
Youthful Mañjuśrī, glorious Vajrapāṇi,

ශුෂ්‍රා ප්‍රිජා දුර්ඝා පාර්ලි පාර්ලි පාර්ලි පාර්ලි||

chenrézik wang gönpo jampé pal
Lord Avalokiteśvara, protector Maitreya,

ඟා එඩ් එඩ් එඩ් එඩ් එඩ් එඩ්||

sayi nydingpo dribpa nampar sel
Kṣitigarbha, Sarvanīvaraṇavījakambhin,

අත් මාත්‍රි එඩ් එඩ් එඩ් එඩ් එඩ්||

namkhé nydingpo pakchok kūntuzang
Ākāśagarbha, and Samantabhadra noblest of all—

ග්‍රුහ් එඩ් එඩ් එඩ් එඩ් එඩ්||

utpal dorje pekar lushing dang
The utpala flower, vajra, white lotus, nāga-tree,

1. King of Lamps, Steadfast and Powerful One Whose Vision Fulfils All Aims, Glorious Ornament of Love, Sacred Splendour Renowned for Virtue, The One Whose Concern for All Brings Him Universal Renown, Glorious One as Renowned as Mount Meru in Eminence and Might, Glorious One Renowned as Caring for All Sentient Beings, and Glorious One Renowned as Most Powerful in Satisfying Wishes.

ནੋਰ්-ਦਾ-ਵਾ-ਰਾਲਡ੍ਰੀ-ਨੀਮਾ-ਚਿ||

norbu dawa raldri nyima yi
Jewel, moon, sword and sun—

ਛੁਸਾ-ਪਕਤ-ਖੇਤਾ-ਨਾਲ-ਗਲ-ਗੁਰ-ਗੁਰੀ-ਪਕਤਾ||

chaktsen leknam tashi palgyi chok

Your gracefully held emblems are supreme in granting auspiciousness and success.

ਚੁਂ-ਕੁਣ-ਖੇਤ-ਗਲ-ਗੁਰ-ਗੁਰੀ-ਪਕਤ-ਖੇਤ||

jangchub sempa gyela chaktsal lo

Homage to you, the eight bodhisattvas!

ਰਿੰ-ਕੇਤ-ਗਨੁ-ਗਲ-ਗੁਰ-ਗੁਰੀ-ਤਾ||

rinchen dukchok tashi sergyi nya

The most precious umbrella, the auspicious golden fishes,

ਦ੍ਰਿੰ-ਗੁਣ-ਗੁਰ-ਗੁਰੀ-ਦ੍ਰਿੰ-ਗਾ-ਮ-ਚਾ||

döjung bumzang yi'ong kamala

The wish-fulfilling vase of goodness, the exquisite kamala flower,

ਛੁਣ-ਗਲ-ਗੁਰ-ਗੁਰੀ-ਕੱਤ-ਗਲ-ਗੁਰ-ਗੁਰੀ-ਤਾ||

nyendrak dungdang püntsok palbé'u

The conch of fame and glory, the glorious knot of prosperity,

ਹੀ-ਗੁਰ-ਗੁਰੀ-ਪਕਤ-ਗਲ-ਗੁਰ-ਗੁਰੀ-ਤਾ||

minub gyaltsen wanggyur khorlo té

The eternal banner of victory and the all-powerful wheel:

ਚੈਤ-ਕੇਤ-ਗਲ-ਗੁਰ-ਗੁਰੀ-ਗੁਰ-ਗੁਰੀ-ਪਕਤ-ਖੇਤ||

rinchen takchok gyekyi chaktsen chen

Holding these eight most precious emblems

ਤੁਲ-ਗੁਰ-ਗੁਰੀ-ਪਕਤ-ਤੈਵ-ਗੁਰ-ਗੁਰੀ-ਤਾ||

chokdü gyalwa chöching gyékye ma

Are the creators of delight, making offerings to the buddhas of all directions and times.

শ্রীশাস্ত্রশাস্ত্রশুভ্রাশাস্ত্রশুভ্রাশাস্ত্রে॥

geksok ngowo drenpé palpel wé

Homage to you, the eight auspicious goddesses—Beauty,
Garlands, Song, Dance, Flowers, Incense, Light and
Perfume—

বৃণুশৈলুম্বনকুন্দলশুভ্রাশাস্ত্রে॥

tashi lhamo gyela chaktsal lo

Merely thinking of you makes success grow more and more!

হৰ্ষসহকৰ্ষসদ্বৃষ্টিশৈলুম্বন॥

tsangpa chenpo déjung seme bu

Mighty Brahmā, Śiva² and Viṣṇu,

শৈলুম্বনশুভ্রাশাস্ত্রশুভ্রাশাস্ত্রে॥

miktong dendang gyalpo yulkhor sung

Thousand-eyed Indra, the kings: Dhṛtarāṣṭra,

বৃণুশৈলুম্বনশুভ্রাশাস্ত্রে॥

pakyépo dang luwang mikmi zang

Virūdhaka, nāga lord Virūpakṣa,

চুম্বশৈলুম্বনশুভ্রাশাস্ত্রে॥

namtö sédang lhadzé khorlo dang

And Vaiśravaṇa—each one holding your divine emblem:

ইশুপাশশুভ্রাশাস্ত্রে॥

trishul ladang dungtung dorje chen

Wheel, trident, lance, vajra,

শীংগুপাশশুভ্রাশাস্ত্রে॥

piwam raldri chöten gyaltsen dzin

Vīṇā, sword, stūpa and banner of victory—

শাশুমাশশুভ্রাশাস্ত্রে॥

sasum nésu gélek tashi pel

Homage to you, the eight guardians of the World,

2. In this verse, Śiva is given the name Śambhu and Viṣṇu is called Nārāyaṇa.

ଓହୀ କେବ୍ରିନ୍ ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧୀୟ ପ୍ରଶାସନ୍ ||

ji^kten kyongwa gyela chaktsal lo

Who propagate auspiciousness and positivity grow in the three realms!

ଏତ୍ତାନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ପ୍ରଶାସନ୍ ||

dakchak dengdir jawa tsompa la

With all obstacles and harmful influences pacified,

ଶିଶାସନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ପ୍ରଶାସନ୍ ||

gekdang nyéwar tséwa künshyi né

May the work we are now about to begin

ଦିନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧୀୟ ପ୍ରଶାସନ୍ ||

dödön palpel samdön yishyin drub

Meet with ever-growing fulfillment and success,

ଏତ୍ତାନ୍ ଏତ୍ତାନ୍ ଏତ୍ତାନ୍ ପ୍ରଶାସନ୍ ||

tashi délek püns^{um} tsokpar shok

Bringing good fortune, prosperity, happiness and peace!

ଆଜିକେବେଳେ ଦିନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ପ୍ରଶାସନ୍ | ଆଜିକେବେଳେ ଦିନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ପ୍ରଶାସନ୍ |

"Recite this prayer when you wake up, and you will accomplish all your aims for the day. Recite it when you go to sleep, and you will have good dreams. Recite it before a conflict, and you will be completely victorious. Recite it when you embark on any project, and you will be successful. If you recite this prayer every day for the length of your life, your splendour, renown, and wealth will all increase; you will find perfect happiness, you will accomplish your aims exactly as you wish, all harmful actions and obscurations will be purified and all your wishes for higher realms, liberation and omniscience will be fulfilled." These are the words of the Buddha himself.

ସବୁକେବେଳେ ଦିନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ପ୍ରଶାସନ୍ | ସବୁକେବେଳେ ଦିନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ପ୍ରଶାସନ୍ | ସବୁକେବେଳେ ଦିନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ଦିନ୍ ପ୍ରଶାସନ୍ |

This prayer arose from the lake of Jampal Gyepé Dorjé's (Mipham Rinpoche) mind on the third day of the third month of the Fire Monkey year (1896), an auspicious time according to the configuration of planets, sun and constellations. (Rigpa Translation)

॥ ଶ୍ରୀ ଗୁରୁ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ର ପାତ୍ର କେତ୍ର କେତ୍ରି କେତ୍ରି କେତ୍ରି କେତ୍ରି କେତ୍ରି କେତ୍ରି ॥

Seven-Line Prayer to Guru Rinpoche

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ

hung orgyen yulgyi nubjang tsam
HUNG In the northwest country of Uddiyana,

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ

pema gésar dongpo la
Born in the pollen heart of a lotus,

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ

yatsen chokgi ngödrub nyé
Endowed with the most marvelous spiritual attainments,

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ

pema jungné shyésu drak
You are renowned as the Lotus Born,

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ

khordu khandro mangpö kor
Surrounded by a retinue of many dakinis.

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ

khyekyi jésu dakdrub kyi
Following in your footsteps,

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ

jingyi labchir shéksu sol
I pray to you, please come forth and grant your blessings!

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ

guru pema siddhi hung

ଓ॥ଶ୍ରୀଶଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶର୍ଷାପାତ୍ରିଷଣ॥
The Prayer to the Guru Trikaya

ଆମାହୋ

emaho!

EMAHO! How Astonishing!

ଶ୍ରୀଶଶୁଦ୍ଧାକେନ୍ଦ୍ରାଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରିଷଣଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧଃ

trödral chökyi yingkyi shyingkham su
In the pure land of dharmadhatu, natural simplicity,

କେନ୍ଦ୍ରାଶ୍ରୀଶଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶର୍ଷାପାତ୍ରିଷଣଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧଃ

chönyi düsum kyegak mepé ngang

In the state of dharmata, unborn and unceasing throughout the
three times,

ଶ୍ରୀଶଶୁଦ୍ଧାକେନ୍ଦ୍ରାଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରିଷଣଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧଃ

jadral Ihündzok dewa chenpö ku

You dwell as the body of great bliss, free from activity,
spontaneously perfect,

ଶ୍ରୀଶଶୁଦ୍ଧାକେନ୍ଦ୍ରାଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରିଷଣଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧଃ

namkha shyindu tukjé chokri mé

Compassionate without partiality like the sky—

ଶ୍ରୀଶଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶର୍ଷାପାତ୍ରିଷଣଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧଃ

lama chökyi kula solwa deb

Dharmakaya Lama, to you we pray!

ଶ୍ରୀଶଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶର୍ଷାପାତ୍ରିଷଣଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧଃ

orgyen pema jungné la solwa deb

Lotus Born of Uddiyana, to you we pray!

ଶ୍ରୀଶଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶର୍ଷାପାତ୍ରିଷଣଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧଃ

dechen Ihüngyi drubpé shyingkham su

In the pure land of great bliss, spontaneously present,

કුසංගු තුකදං යෝතෙන් ත්‍රිනලේ කි

kusung tukdang yönten trinlé kyi

Dwells the embodiment of all the buddhas—the five wisdoms:

යේෂේ ප්‍රාදු සත්‍ය මාර්ග ප්‍රීති කු

yeshe ngaden dewar shekpé ku

Body, speech, mind, qualities, and enlightened actions,

ශ්‍රාව්‍ය නැට්‍රි ප්‍රීති මාර්ග ප්‍රීති කු

tukjé jedrak natsok sosor tön

Appearing to different beings in all kinds of compassionate forms—

ළාම ප්‍රීති මාර්ග කු

lama longchö dzokku la solwa deb

Sambhogakaya Lama, to you we pray!

ඡෛජ්‍ය ප්‍රීති මාර්ග ප්‍රීති කු

orgyen pema jungné la solwa deb

Lotus Born of Uddiyana, to you we pray!

මිජිඩ ප්‍රීති කු

mijé jikten dakpé shyingkham su

Into the pure realm of our world-system named Endurance,

ශ්‍රාව්‍ය නැට්‍රි ප්‍රීති කු

tukjé chenpö drowé dönla jön

Out of your great compassion you have come to benefit beings,

සත්‍ය මාර්ග ප්‍රීති කු

gangla gangdul tabkyi drodön dzé

Skillfully helping them by taming each according to their needs,

ප්‍රීති කු

dédang majön danta düsum gyi

Throughout the whole span of past, present and future—

នៅមាស្ថិតិស្តីជាស៊ិរីសាធារណៈ

lama trulpé kula solwa deb
Nirmanakaya lama, to you we pray!

អេក្រុណុយ្យុទេសាណាម៉ាស៊ិរីសាធារណៈ

orgyen pema jungné la solwa deb
To Lotus Born of Uddiyana, we pray!

॥ខ្លួនសាក់នៃក្នុងបន្ទីស៊ិរីសាធារណៈ॥

Prayer to the Lineage of the Great Perfection

Verses from Le'u Dün Ma in

"The Prayer Requested by Namkhé Nyingpo"

គេស្ថូរុញ្ញុទេសិនិត្តសាណាមិនេះ

chöku küntuzangpö gongpa yi

The blessing of the wisdom mind of Samantabhadra, the
dharmakaya

ទីសិរីសិរីសិរីសិរីសិរីសិរី

dorje sempa garab dorjé dang

Passed on to Vajrasattva and Garab Dorje,

អិនិត្តិសិរីសិរីសិរីសិរីសិរី

shri senghé bardu jinlab té

Down to Shri Singha;

ពិធីសិរីសិរីសិរីសិរីសិរីសិរី

dédang majön danta düsum gyi

To the lineage gurus of the Great Perfection of three times,

ខ្លួនសាក់នៃក្នុងបន្ទីស៊ិរីសាធារណៈ

dzogchen gyüpé lama la solwa deb

The past, future and present, we pray!

អេក្រុណុយ្យុទេសាណាម៉ាស៊ិរីសាធារណៈ

orgyen pema jungne la solwa deb

To Lotus Born of Uddiyana, we pray!

རྩ୍ଦୀ ཤୁର୍ମିଶ ଶୀ རୁପ ନୁ ଶୁନ୍ଦର ଚିହ୍ନ

ditar mikgi yuldu nangwa yi

Whatever your eyes see, any kinds of forms

ସ୍ମୃତି କର୍ମଶାଖା କର୍ମଶାଖା ସମୟ କର୍ମଶାଖା

chinang nöchü ngöpo tamché kün

Outside or inside, the environment or living beings,

ଶୁନ୍ଦର ଅନ୍ତରେ କର୍ମଶାଖା କର୍ମଶାଖା କର୍ମଶାଖା

nangyang dakzin mepé ngangla shok

While seeing them remain without grasping to them.

ଶୁନ୍ଦର ଅନ୍ତରେ କର୍ମଶାଖା କର୍ମଶାଖା କର୍ମଶାଖା

zungdzin dakpa saltong layi ku

Freedom from the grasping to subject-object is the form of the deity, clear and empty—

ଅନ୍ତରେ କର୍ମଶାଖା କର୍ମଶାଖା କର୍ମଶାଖା

döchak rangdrol gyi lama la solwa deb

To this guru, the very self liberation of desire, we pray!

ଉଦ୍ଦୀଯନ ଲୋକ କର୍ମଶାଖା କର୍ମଶାଖା

orgyen pema jungne la solwa deb

To the Lotus Born of Uddiyana, we pray!

ରୌଣ୍ଡି ଶୁନ୍ଦର ଅନ୍ତରେ କର୍ମଶାଖା କର୍ମଶାଖା

ditar nawé yuldu drakpa yi

Whenever you hear any kinds of sounds,

ଶୁନ୍ଦର ଅନ୍ତରେ କର୍ମଶାଖା କର୍ମଶାଖା

nyendang minyen dzipé dranam kün

Either pleasant or unpleasant,

ଶୁନ୍ଦର ଅନ୍ତରେ କର୍ମଶାଖା କର୍ମଶାଖା

draktong samno drelwé ngangla shyok

Simply empty resonance, remain without judgement.

শ্রাবণ শুক্লা মনসা পূর্ণিমা শুভ শব্দে

draktong kyegak mepa gyalwé sung

The empty sound, unborn and unceasing, is the speech of the
victorious ones;

শ্রাবণ শুক্লা মনসা পূর্ণিমা শুভ শব্দে

draktong gyalwé sung la solwa deb

To the empty sound, the speech of all buddhas, we pray!

ওঁ শুভ শব্দে মনসা পূর্ণিমা শুভ শব্দে

orgyen pema jungne la solwa deb

To Lotus Born of Uddiyana, we pray!

ব্রহ্ম পুরুষ পুরুষ পুরুষ

ditar yikyi yuldu gyuwa yi

Fleeting thoughts that arise in your mind,

ত্রি মুদ্রা পুরুষ পুরুষ পুরুষ

nyönmong dukngé tokpa chishar yang

Whatever kind of mental afflictions or five poisons—

শুভ শব্দে শুভ শুভ শুভ শুভ শুভ

nyönsu jéchö loyi chömi shyuk

Do not entertain the past, chase the future, or contrive the
present.

মনসা মনসা মনসা মনসা

gyuwa rangsar shakpé chökur dröl

Simply allow them to settle naturally into the dharmakaya.

মৈলা মৈলা মৈলা মৈলা

rigpa rangdröl gyi lama la solwa deb

To the guru, rigpa's self-liberation, we pray!

ওঁ শুভ শব্দে মনসা পূর্ণিমা শুভ শব্দে

orgyen pema jungne la solwa deb

To the Lotus Born of Uddiyana, we pray!

ྜ୍ଞାନୀୟମାତ୍ରଦେଶରେୟୁଷମାତ୍ରଦଶମାତ୍ରଃ

chitar zungwé yulnang dakpa dang
Perceive all outer objects as pure.

ବିଦ୍ୟାମୂଳରେଣ୍ଟପରିଷମଶାନ୍ତିଶର୍ଵତଶମଦଃ

nanhtar dzinpé semnyi drolwa dang
Internally free the very mind from grasping.

ବିଦ୍ୟାମୂଳରେଣ୍ଟପରିଷମଶାନ୍ତିଶର୍ଵତଶମଦଃ

bardu ösal ranggo shépa ru
Thus, may we be able to recognize the nature of luminosity.

ବୁଦ୍ଧମାତ୍ରଦେଶପରିଷମଶାନ୍ତିଶର୍ଵତଶମଦଃ

düsum deshek namkyi tukjé yi
With the compassion of the sugatas of three times

ବୁଦ୍ଧମାତ୍ରଦେଶପରିଷମଶାନ୍ତିଶର୍ଵତଶମଦଃ

dakdré ranggyü drolwar jingyi lob
Please grant blessings for beings like us to be liberated.

ଓଦ୍ଦୟାନମାତ୍ରଦେଶପରିଷମଶାନ୍ତିଶର୍ଵତଶମଦଃ

orgyen pema jungne la solwa deb
To the Lotus Born of Uddiyana, we pray!

॥ ངོ་ བྱු ཁ ག ཕ ག མ ཉ ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག

Prayer to the Lineage of Longchen Nyingtik

Prayer to Lamas of the Lineage

ཀླ ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག

künzang dorsem garab shri seng

Samantabhadra, Vajrasattva, Garab Dorje, Shri Singha,

རྒ ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག

pema kara jebang nyishu nga

Padmakara and his disciples: the King and twenty-five subjects,

ཤ ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག

sozur nubnyak tertön gyatsa sok

So Yeshe Jungne, Zur Choying Rangdrol, Nubchen Sangye Yeshe, Nyag Jnanakumara and the hundreds of tertons,

པ ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག

kater lama namla solwa deb

To the lamas of the kama and terma lineages, we pray!

Prayer to Longchen Rabjam

ར ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག

dzamling dzepé gyendruk choknyi dang

Equal to those of the Six Ornaments and the Two Supreme Ones, the adornments of Jambu continent,

ସ ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག

tukjé lungtok nyampé tu nga yang

Is your in-depth compassion, learning and realization.

ସ ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག ག

naktrö dampar bepé tulshuk kyi

Yet, you remained in the forest hermitages, and by hidden yogic practices,

རྩེ་དྲ୍ଦୁ ཀྱ གླୋ དྔ གླୋ གླୋ གླୋ གླୋ གླୋ གླୋ གླୋ གླୋ གླୋ གླୋ

khordé chökur dzokpé longchenpa

Longchenpa, you perfected samsara and nirvana into the dharmakaya—

କ୍ରି ପିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ

drimé özer shyab la solwa deb

Drime Özer, at your feet we pray!

Prayer to Jikmé Lingpa

ଶେଷ ପ୍ରାଣ ପାତ୍ର ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ

shécha künkhyen drola jétsé ter

Knowing all phenomena, a treasure of compassion for all beings,

କ୍ରି ପିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ

drimé özer yangtrul tukter dzö

You are reincarnation of Drime Özer, heir to a treasury of mind treasure.

ନ୍ଦ୍ର ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ

ösal longchen namkhé naljorpa

Sky-like yogin of the vast expanse of clear light—

ରୂପ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ

jikmé lingpé shyap la solwa deb

Jikme Lingpa, at your feet we pray!

Prayer to Jikmé Gyalwe Nyugu

ରୂପ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ

pakpa jikten wangchuk tukjé trul

Compassionate manifestation of Arya Avalokiteshvara,

ରୂପ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ ହିନ୍ ଶତ୍ରୁ

drowa tarling dröpé dépön chok

Supreme guide who leads beings to the land of liberation,

ՃՇՇԱԿՇՆՇՑՇՌԿԵՇՑՇԱՌՇՆՇ||

dreltsé dönden longchen naljor pa

Benefitting whoever connects with you, the yogin of
Longchenpa's tradition—

ՃՇՇԱՌԵԴՑՇԱՌԵՑՇԱՌԵՑՇԱՌԵՑՇ||

jikmé gyalwé nyugur solwa deb

To Jikme Gyalwe Nyugu, we pray!

Prayer to Jikmé Chokyi Wangpo (Patrul Rinpoche)

ՇՇԱՌՑՇԱՌԵՑՇԱՌԵՑՇ||

chitar gyalwé sepo shyiwa lha

Outwardly you are bodhisattva Shantideva,

ՇՇԱՌՑՇԱՌԵՑՇԱՌԵՑՇԱՌԵՑՇ||

nangtar drubpé wangchuk shawari

Inwardly the lord of all the accomplished masters, Shawari,

ՇՇԱՌՑՇԱՌԵՑՇԱՌԵՑՇԱՌԵՑՇ||

sangwa pakchok dukngal rangdröl ngö

Secretly, you are supreme Arya Avalokiteshvara, (Liberator of
All Sufferings) in person—

ՃՇՇԱՌԵԴԿԵՑՇԱՌԵՑՇԱՌԵՑՇ||

jikmé chökyi wangpor solwa deb

To Jikmé Chokyi Wangpo, we pray!

Prayer to Lungtok Tenpa Nyima

ՀՇԱՌՑՇԱՌԵՑՇԱՌԵՑՇԱՌԵՑՇ||

chögyé düpa ronyam ngangdu shyik

You have untied the knots of the "eight concerns," seeing them
as of one taste,

ՀՇԱՌՑՇԱՌԵՑՇԱՌԵՑՇԱՌԵՑՇ||

löjé rimo kadak yingsu yal

Dissolved the mental fabrication in the sphere of original
purity,

རྒྱ ཤ ས ལ ཁ ད ག ཚ ན ཉ ར གྷ ཁ བ ཉ མ ཁ ཕ ཉ བྷ ||

dzogpa chenpo neluk ngönsom zik

And directly realized the nature of the great perfection—

ସୁ ཅ ད ཤ ས ལ ཁ བ ཉ ར གྷ ཁ བ ཉ མ ཁ ཕ ཉ བྷ ||

lungtok tenpé nyimar solwa deb

To Lungtok Tenpa Nyima, we pray!

Prayer to Pema Ledrel Tsal (Khenpo Ngaga)

ରୁ ས ལ ཁ བ ཉ ར གྷ ཁ བ ཉ མ ཁ ཕ ཉ བྷ ||

düsum gyalwa küngyi yeshe ku

The primordial wisdom kaya of all the buddhas of the three times,

ଘ ཁ ད ག ཚ ན ཁ བ ཉ ར གྷ ཁ བ ཉ མ ཁ ཕ ཉ བྷ ||

pochen dorjé kunyé bimala

Vimala, who has attained the indestructible rainbow body of the great transference,

ଘ ཁ ད ག ཚ ན ཁ བ ཉ ར གྷ ཁ བ ཉ མ ཁ ཕ ཉ བྷ ||

yeshe gyumé garkhen ngakgi wang

Ngagi Wangpo, the illusory dancer of primordial awareness—

ଘ ཁ ད ག ཚ ན ཁ བ ཉ ར གྷ ཁ བ ཉ མ ཁ ཕ ཉ བྷ ||

pema ledrel tsal la solwa deb

To Pema Ledrel Tsal, we pray!

Prayer to Palchen Düpa Tsal

ମେ ས ཁ ཕ ཉ ར གྷ ཁ བ ཉ མ ཁ ཕ ཉ བྷ ||

rigdzin chenpo jikmé lingpa yi

Holder of the great vidyadhara Jikme Lingpa's

ଓ ས ཁ ཕ ཉ ར གྷ ཁ བ ཉ མ ཁ ཕ ཉ བྷ ||

zabter dakpo künzang shyenphen gyi

Profound terma teachings, Kunzang Shenphen,

ସମୟରୁ ଶ୍ଵରୁଷାନ୍ତିରେଣ୍ଟକେ||

samyé gyutrul drawé rolmo ché

With your limitless great display of the illusory net—

ଦ୍ୱାରାକେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀୟରୁଷାନ୍ତିରେଣ୍ଟକେ||

palchen düpa tsal la solwa deb

To Palchen Dupa Tsal, we pray!

Prayer to Thubten Chokyi Dawa

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିଗୁଣପ୍ରତ୍ୟେକରେଣ୍ଟରୁଷାନ୍ତିରେଣ୍ଟକେ||

gyalkün khyentsé rangzuk jampé pal

You are Manjushri, the embodiment of the wisdom and
compassion of all the buddhas,

ଶ୍ଵରୁଷାନ୍ତିରେଣ୍ଟରୁଷାନ୍ତିରେଣ୍ଟକେ||

nyikdū ngurmik gargyi gyérol pa

Who joyfully appears in the form of a monk in these
degenerate times.

ଶାଶ୍ଵତଶୂନ୍ୟରୁଷାନ୍ତିରେଣ୍ଟକେ||

sangsum dorjer drubpé lama chok

The supreme lama who has accomplished the three vajra
secrets—

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିଗୁଣରୁଷାନ୍ତିରେଣ୍ଟକେ||

tubten chökyi dawar solwa deb

To Thubten Chokyi Dawa, we pray!

Prayer to the Root Guru

ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରଶର୍ମରୁଷାନ୍ତିରେଣ୍ଟକେ||

yönten sangyé kündang nyamna yang

Although your qualities are equal to all the buddhas,

ଶାଶ୍ଵତଶୂନ୍ୟରୁଷାନ୍ତିରେଣ୍ଟକେ||

kadrin sangye künlé lhakpé gön

Protector, your kindness surpasses all the buddhas combined—

ਤਸਾਵੇ ਲਾਮੇ ਸ਼ਹਬਿਲ ਸ਼ਵਾਦ ਮਨੁਸਾਂ ਪ੍ਰਾਣੀਆਂ ਜਾਗ੍ਰਤ ਸ਼ਵਾਦ ||

tsawé lamé shyab la solwa deb
To the feet of the root guru, we pray.

ਨੇਲੁਕ ਟੋਕਪਾ ਕ੍ਰਿਏਵਾਰ ਜਿੰਗੀ ਲੋਬ
Grant blessings to realize the fundamental nature of all phenomena.

॥ঐ়ে়েশা মাতৃ দৰ্শন সদ্বেক্ষণ কুণ্ডলিশ শর্ণমা দৰ্শন সদ্বেক্ষণ
গুণ্ডলিশ শূণ্য দৰ্শন শর্ণমা দৰ্শন সদ্বেক্ষণ কুণ্ডলিশ শর্ণমা ॥

The Source of Accomplishment, The Fruit of the
Two-Fold Truths, A Prayer to the Wisdom Dakini,
the Great Blissful Queen Dechen Gyalmo

By First Dodrupchen Rinpoche

শুভ্রদৰ্শন দৰ্শন শূণ্য দৰ্শন সদ্বেক্ষণ
guru déwa dakini sarva siddhi pala hung

দৰ্শন দৰ্শন দৰ্শন দৰ্শন সদ্বেক্ষণ ॥

détong trödang dralwé podrang né
From the palace that is the union of bliss and emptiness,
beyond elaboration,

কুণ্ডলিশ শূণ্য দৰ্শন শূণ্য দৰ্শন
chökü tönpa künzang yabyum la

To the dharmakaya teacher, Samantabhadra with
Samantabadri,

শূণ্য দৰ্শন দৰ্শন দৰ্শন দৰ্শন
nyimé dzindral ngang né solwa deb

I pray from the state of non-duality, free from grasping—
শূণ্য দৰ্শন দৰ্শন দৰ্শন দৰ্শন
shyönnu bumpéi kuru jingyi lob

Please bless me as the youthful vase body.

ঙুর্মুদ্রাঙ্গুশ্বীষণুস্বৰূপ্যন্তুম্বু||

ngangtong lhüngyi drubpé podrang né

From the palace of the spontaneously accomplished union of
appearances and emptiness,

শৰ্মা শুরীঙ্গুশ্বৰূপ্যন্তুম্বু||

longkü tönpa riknga tangchal la

To the sambhogakaya teacher, the five buddhas with their
consorts,

শৰ্মা ন্দেকুশ্বৰূপ্যন্তুম্বু||

zungjuk déchen ngangné solwa deb

I pray from the state of the great bliss of union—

শৰ্মা স্বৰূপ্যন্তুম্বু||

tadral longchö dzokkur jingyi lob

Please bless me as the limitless sambhogakaya.

শৰ্মা কুর্মুশ্বৰূপ্যন্তুম্বু||

saltong rotsal gakmé longyang né

From the vast expanse of the unceasing dynamic display of
clarity and emptiness,

শৰ্মা কুর্মুশ্বৰূপ্যন্তুম্বু||

tukjé tulku tönpa samyé la

To the nirmanakaya teacher manifesting in inconceivable forms
out of compassion

শৰ্মা শুম্ভুশ্বৰূপ্যন্তুম্বু||

namsum depé ngang né solwa deb

I pray with the three kinds of faith—

শৰ্মা শুম্ভুশ্বৰূপ্যন্তুম্বু||

gangdul trulpé kuru jingyi lob

Please bless me as the nirmanakaya to tame beings by
whatever means necessary.

ஓମ୍ ପ୍ରିଣ୍ ପ୍ରକ୍ଷାପନ୍ ଦ୍ଵାରା ଶ୍ରୀ ଶର୍ଵନ୍ଦୁ ॥

ökmin péma ökyi podrang du
In the palace of Unexcelled Lotus Light,

ଶ୍ରୀ ସମ୍ବାଦ ପ୍ରିଣ୍ ପ୍ରକ୍ଷାପନ୍ ଦ୍ଵାରା ଶର୍ଵନ୍ଦୁ ॥

tönpé shyalkyin péma jungné la
To Padmasambhava, the regent of the teacher (Buddha),

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ପଦ୍ମସଂଭାବା ପରିଦର୍ଶକ ॥

kadrin drenpé ngang né solwa deb
I pray, remembering your kindness—

ଶ୍ରୀ ପଦ୍ମସଂଭାବା ପରିଦର୍ଶକ ॥

gyurmé dorjé kuru jingyi lob
Please bless me as the unchanging vajra body.

ଶର୍ଵନ୍ଦୁ ପ୍ରିଣ୍ ପ୍ରକ୍ଷାପନ୍ ଦ୍ଵାରା ଶର୍ଵନ୍ଦୁ ପ୍ରିଣ୍ ପରିଦର୍ଶକ ॥

neyul durtrö khachö yongkyi dak

The sovereign of all the sacred places and holy lands, charnel grounds, and celestial lands,

ଶ୍ରୀ ସମ୍ବାଦ ପ୍ରିଣ୍ ପରିଦର୍ଶକ ॥

dorjé pakmo jana sagarar

To Jnana Sagara, (Yeshe Tsogyal, the emanation of) Vajravarahi,

ଶ୍ରୀ ସମ୍ବାଦ ପ୍ରିଣ୍ ପରିଦର୍ଶକ ॥

chudruk gawé ngang né solwa deb

I pray from the state of the sixteen-fold bliss—

ଶ୍ରୀ ସମ୍ବାଦ ପ୍ରିଣ୍ ପରିଦର୍ଶକ ॥

detong nyidzin dralwar jingyi lob

Please bless me to realize the union of bliss and emptiness;
free from grasping at duality.

ঙু'শ'গু'ন'স্তু'দ'যু'ম'ম'ব'ব'দ'হ'র'ি'শ'ব'দ'শ'ন'ম'ণ||

gyalkün kyéyum khandrō sangsum na

In the three secrets of the dakini, the mother of all the buddhas,

ব'দ'ব'শ'ন'ম'ঁ'চ'ব'দ'ব'শ'ব'দ'ব'শ'ব'ন'ম'ণ'ল'ভ'॥

densum yongdzok dampa rikgyé lha

The complete three seats are the one hundred sublime deities;

ব'দ'ব'শ'ব'ন'ম'ৈ'ন'ব'ব'দ'ব'শ'ব'ন'ম'ণ'ল'ভ'॥

ngödzin shyendral ngang né solwa deb

Without fixation that grasps to reality, I pray—

ঙ'ক'ব'ন'ম'ৰ'ন'ত'ব'ক'ব'ন'ম'ণ'ল'ভ'॥

Ihatsok rochik tokpar jingyi lob

Please bless me to realize the hosts of deities as one taste.

ব'দ'ব'ব'শ'ব'ন'ম'ণ'ল'ভ'॥

ngowo rangshyin tukjé daknyi jé

The lord who is the embodiment of nature, essence, and compassion,

ক'ব'ন'ম'ৰ'ন'ত'ব'ক'ব'ন'ম'ণ'ল'ভ'॥

tsasum nyugu khyentsé özer la

To Khyentsé Odzer, the son of the three roots,

ব'দ'ব'শ'ব'ন'ম'ণ'ল'ভ'॥

dédam gongpel ngang né solwa deb

I pray from the state of increasing faith and samaya—

ঙ'ব'ন'ম'ঁ'ব'ন'ম'ণ'ল'ভ'॥

tukyi chiktu drepar jingyi lob

Please bless me to unite your mind and mine into one.

འਸ්‍රාදුරූපීයුගුණුත්වාස්‍රායුත්වා

dropen nyingjé künkhyab longyang né

From the vast expanse of omnipresent compassion for beings,

རූපාත්‍යෝධ්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යා

jikmé trinlé özer palbar la

To the Glorious Jikme Trinle Ödzer

දාම්සාක්ෂිත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යා

damtsik gyünden ngang né solwa deb

I pray from the continuous flow of samaya—

සාරුතාස්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යා

rabjam trinlé drubpar jingyi lob

Please bless me to accomplish infinite enlightened activities.

The 'Source of Accomplishment Prayer' continues...

ඩාස්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යා

soltab tukjé khordé chöso chok

By the power of compassion invoked with this supplication,
(may I realize) all phenomenal of samsara and nirvana,

ගුරුදේශපෑත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යා

kündzob gyumé pégyé namrol kyang

In relative truth manifest as eight similes of illusion, yet

ද්‍රුත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යා

döndam deshek nyingpor yongdum pa

In absolute truth they are perfect in the essence of enlightened state,

වුත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යාත්‍යා

nyangdé tadral töngyi üma chok

The absolute middle way, nirvana, free from extremes.

ଶ୍ରୀଜ୍ଞାନଶର୍ମାଦ୍ଵିଦ୍ୟାପତ୍ରିମେଶମାତ୍ରାଦସ୍ତର୍ମିଳିତଃ॥

chakdzok yermé yeshé khandröi shyal

By directly seeing the face of the wisdom daikini, mahamudra and dzogchen inseparable,

ଏକମ୍ବନ୍ଧୁମାତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱଦ୍ଵନ୍ଧମାତ୍ରାଯନ୍ତର୍ମାତ୍ରାତ୍ମାତ୍ମଃଗୁଣଃ॥

ngönsum tongné tayé drowa kün

May I obtain the glorious power to establish all limitless beings

ଏକମ୍ବନ୍ଧୁମାତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱଦ୍ଵନ୍ଧମାତ୍ରାଯନ୍ତର୍ମାତ୍ରାତ୍ମଃଗୁଣଃ॥

dakmé lhamo tsogyal naljormé

In the state of selfless-goddess,

ଏକମ୍ବନ୍ଧୁମାତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱଦ୍ଵନ୍ଧମାତ୍ରାଯନ୍ତର୍ମାତ୍ରାତ୍ମଃଗୁଣଃ॥

gopang chokla gönu paltob shok

The yogini Yeshe Tsogyal.

ତେଷାଚ୍ୟୁତେଶମାତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱଦ୍ଵନ୍ଧମାତ୍ରାଯନ୍ତର୍ମାତ୍ରାତ୍ମଃଗୁଣଃ।
ଏକମ୍ବନ୍ଧୁମାତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱଦ୍ଵନ୍ଧମାତ୍ରାଯନ୍ତର୍ମାତ୍ରାତ୍ମଃଗୁଣଃ।
ଏକମ୍ବନ୍ଧୁମାତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱଦ୍ଵନ୍ଧମାତ୍ରାଯନ୍ତର୍ମାତ୍ରାତ୍ମଃଗୁଣଃ।
ଏକମ୍ବନ୍ଧୁମାତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱଦ୍ଵନ୍ଧମାତ୍ରାଯନ୍ତର୍ମାତ୍ରାତ୍ମଃଗୁଣଃ।
ଏକମ୍ବନ୍ଧୁମାତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱଦ୍ଵନ୍ଧମାତ୍ରାଯନ୍ତର୍ମାତ୍ରାତ୍ମଃଗୁଣଃ।
ଏକମ୍ବନ୍ଧୁମାତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱଦ୍ଵନ୍ଧମାତ୍ରାଯନ୍ତର୍ମାତ୍ରାତ୍ମଃଗୁଣଃ।
ଏକମ୍ବନ୍ଧୁମାତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱଦ୍ଵନ୍ଧମାତ୍ରାଯନ୍ତର୍ମାତ୍ରାତ୍ମଃଗୁଣଃ।

Thus this prayer of the wisdom dakini Dechen Gyalmo (Queen of Great Bliss) called "The Sprout of the Two Truths, Source of All Accomplishment" was written by yogi Kunzang Shenphen outside the confines of meditational equipoise, during post meditation, at the request of my devoted and learned disciple yogi Samantabhadra Dharmadi, a holder of pure samayas, and my niece Tsoknyi Wangmo whose previous virtuous karmas have ripened at this time.

ସୁଂ ଶ୍ରୀ କେବଣ୍ଣିଦାନି ବୈଷ୍ଣବୀ ପ୍ରେସର୍ସଙ୍ ଯୁମାଗାମକ୍ଷୁପାତ୍ରଦିକ୍ଷାକ୍ରୂପାମେରି
ତୁମରେ ଶ୍ରୀ ପଦମାପାତ୍ରଦିକ୍ଷାକ୍ରୂପାତ୍ରାମାର୍ଗଙ୍କି

The Main Sadhana of Yumka Tsogyal Dechen Gyalmo
called "Glorious Garland of Great Bliss"
from Longchen Nyingtik

ଦୁଃ୍ଖିଃ ମାତରାମର୍ଶାପଦିକ୍ଷାକ୍ରୂପାମେରିତ୍ତନ୍ଦଃ ଦ୍ଵାରୀପାତ୍ରଦିକ୍ଷାକ୍ରୂପାତ୍ରାମାର୍ଗଙ୍କି
କୋଟାମୁହୁର୍ମତମର୍ମାଲାମର୍କର୍ତ୍ତବ୍ୟଃ ଦ୍ଵାରୀପଦିକ୍ଷାକ୍ରୂପାତ୍ରନ୍ଦଃ ଯନ୍ତ୍ରଚିତ୍ତକେବଣ୍ଣିତନ୍ତର୍
ଏହମାତରାମର୍ଶାପଦିକ୍ଷାକ୍ରୂପାତ୍ରାମାର୍ଗଙ୍କି ଶ୍ରୀକର୍ମକର୍ମଧାରାମାତରାମାର୍ଗଙ୍କି ତୁମା
ଶ୍ରୀତୁମାମାର୍ଗଙ୍କିତାମାର୍ଗଙ୍କି

Homage to the Great Blissful Dakini Queen! In the center of a half-moon shaped mandala with one door, there is a red dharmodaya (two triangles forming a six-pointed star) marked with the symbol of the deity. Upon that place the “sustainer of bliss,” filled with madana (liquor), or the precious substances, medicines and nutriments. Place a crystal and mirror on it as the life-support. Arrange the outer and inner offerings around them. You sit facing toward the west.

[The following paragraph is not in the original sadhana.]

Invoking the Refuge

ମହାଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀଦାନିନ୍ଦିକୁଂପାତ୍ରଦିକ୍ଷାକ୍ରୂପାତ୍ରାମାର୍ଗଙ୍କି

ranggi nyungké hunglé özer tröpé
By radiating lights from the HUNG at your heart,

ଯେଶେପାତରାମର୍ଶାପଦିକ୍ଷାକ୍ରୂପାତ୍ରଦିକ୍ଷାକ୍ରୂପାତ୍ରାମାର୍ଗଙ୍କି
ମାତରାମାର୍ଗଙ୍କିତାମାର୍ଗଙ୍କି

**yeshé khandro kyilkhor gi lhatsok tamché
düngyi namkhar benza samadza**
Invoke the assembly of the wisdom dakini's deity mandala in
front of you in space.

དྲྷ୍ୟ-ଶୁଦ୍ଧି-ମନ୍ତ୍ର-ଶୁଦ୍ଧି-ମହିଳା

First, Taking Refuge

ଶୁଦ୍ଧି-ମଦ୍ୟ-ପ୍ରେତା-ମାତ୍ରା-ନରୀ-ଶୁଦ୍ଧି

namo kyemé yeshe khandrō ku

Homage, to the unborn wisdom body of the dakini,

ମନ୍ତ୍ର-ମଦ୍ୟ-ପ୍ରେତା-ନରୀ-ଶୁଦ୍ଧି

gakmé rangjung naljor ma

Ceaseless and self-arisen Vajrayogini,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧି-ମଦ୍ୟ-ପ୍ରେତା-ମାତ୍ରା-ଶୁଦ୍ଧି

gyalyum dorje pakmo la

Vajravarahi, the mother of all the victors (buddhas)—

ଶୁଦ୍ଧି-ମଦ୍ୟ-ପ୍ରେତା-ନରୀ-ଶୁଦ୍ଧି

dudral mepar kyabsu chi

To you I go for refuge without union or separation.

ଅବଶ୍ୟକ୍ଯା (Repeat three times)

ଶୁଦ୍ଧି-ମଦ୍ୟ-ପ୍ରେତା-ନରୀ-ଶୁଦ୍ଧି

Second, Developing Aspirational and Application Bodhicitta

ଶୁଦ୍ଧି-ମଦ୍ୟ-ପ୍ରେତା-ନରୀ-ଶୁଦ୍ଧି

ho diné jangchub matob bar

HO! From now until I have attained enlightenment,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧି-ମଦ୍ୟ-ପ୍ରେତା-ନରୀ-ଶୁଦ୍ଧି

yeshe khandro khyödrub né

By accomplishing your state, wisdom dakini,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧି-ମଦ୍ୟ-ପ୍ରେତା-ନରୀ-ଶୁଦ୍ଧି

chokri dralwé semchen nam

Without partiality, all sentient beings

ଶୁଦ୍ଧି-ମଦ୍ୟ-ପ୍ରେତା-ନରୀ-ଶୁଦ୍ଧି

déchen sala göpar gyi

I shall lead into the state of great bliss.

ଅବଶ୍ୟକ୍ଯା (Repeat three times)

[Below taken from *The Rigdzin Düpa Sadhana until Descent of Wisdom Blessing*]

༄༅། ། མුදා ພෑං ສෑං ສෑං ແ ໃ

The Accumulation of Merit and Wisdom

༄༅། ། ཡ ແ ປ ແ ສ ແ ອ ແ ສ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ໃ

ho! chulé chubur jishyin du
HO! Like bubbles arising from water,

ཡ ແ ສ ແ ຕ ແ ສ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ໃ

yeshe yinglé trulpé lhar

As the deities manifest from the basic space of wisdom,

අ ແ ຕ ແ ສ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ໃ

ngönsum rigpé chaktsal lo

The direct recognition of these deities is the homage!

ඇ ແ ສ ແ ດ ແ ຕ ແ ສ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ໃ

nyamnang gongpel chöpar bul

I offer increasing visionary experiences.

ස ແ ສ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ໃ

rigpa tsepeb ngangdu shak

I confess within the maturity of rigpa.

ක ແ ຕ ແ ດ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ໃ

chönyi zéla jéyi rang

I rejoice in the exhaustion of phenomena into dharmata.

ර ແ ຕ ແ ດ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ໃ

pochen longné chökhor kor

From the expanse of the great transference, turn the wheel of dharma.

බ ແ ດ ແ ດ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ຕ ແ ໃ

jalü chenpor shyuksol deb

Remain in the great rainbow body, we pray!

ດែត់សាសាទីនុវត្តនគ្គោះ

gétsok shöynnu bumkur ngo

I dedicate all the merit ever accumulated to the realization of
the youthful vase body!

Dissolution of Field of Merit

ធម្មិនិញ្ញា កែសាសាទីនុវត្តនគ្គោះ

dza hung bam ho

tsok shying namrang la timpar gyur

DZA HUNG BAM HO The field of merit dissolves into me.

[If one is practicing the Sadhana of Rigdzin Dupa but not performing Tsok, it is not necessary to do the Kar Tor and Gek Tor offerings, etc. Continue with “Blessing the Offering Materials” on page B11]

White Torma (Kar Tor)

មហាវិនិប្បុទ្ធូ

benza maha shiri heruko ham

ធម្មិនិញ្ញាវិនិប្បុទ្ធូ

daknyi dorjé trowö kur gyur

One transforms into wrathful vajra heruka (Hayagriva).

ចំណុំនាំ

ram yam kham

ॐ ស្មិនិប្បុទ្ធូ

om svabhawa shudha sarwa dharma
svabhawa shuddo hang

អូនិនិប្បុទ្ធូ

tongpa nyi du gyur

Everything becomes emptiness.

শুর্দ্ধ-সমৰ্পণ-বিশ-কেশি-শুর্দ্ধ-যদব-বৈদ-কেশ-বিশ-বু-শার্ত-ব-
ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-
tongpé ngang lé drum lé rinpoché yi nø
yang shing gya chewé nangdu torma khadok
driro nüpa pünsüsum tsokpa dütsi gyatso
chenpor gyur

Within state of emptiness appears DRUM, from which arises an enormous, spacious jeweled vessel containing the torma that becomes a vast ocean of nectar endowed with abundant color, smell, taste and potency.

ॐ আহং কর্ম্ম।

om ah hung

ব্রহ্মশূল্যা

Repeat three times

শু-পি-ব-তি-ন-ব-ব-মু-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-

bhumi pati sapariwara benza sama dza

শু-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-
ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-
ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-ব-

sathana pati chetra palindza namah sarwa
tathagata bayo bisho mukhebé sarwa takham
utgaté saparana imam gagana kham soha

ব্রহ্মশূল্যা

Repeat three times

ད ར ས ག ལ ད ན ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ

gangdak dirné lhadang lu

All those who dwell in this place: gods and nagas,

ད ར བ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ

nöjin sinpoam shyendak la

Yakshas, rakshas, and others—

ད ར བ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ

kyilkhor döndu sachok dir

For the sake of this mandala, in this place

ད ར ས ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ

dakshyu khyékyi tsaldu sol

Please grant us the space, I pray!

ଶ୍ରୀଭୂତିଯାତ୍ମିକା

bhumi pati yahi gatz tsa

Torma for Harmful Spirits (Gek Tor)

Recite the following once while performing the hook mudra to summon the harmful spirits:

ଶ୍ରୀଭୂତିଯାତ୍ମିକା

sarwa buddha akarshaya dza

Offer the gek tor to them with three repetitions of the mantra and the sky treasury mudra:

ଶ୍ରୀଭୂତିଯାତ୍ମିକା ନମଃ ଶ୍ରୀଭୂତିଯାତ୍ମିକା ନମଃ ଶ୍ରୀଭୂତିଯାତ୍ମିକା ନମଃ
ଶ୍ରୀଭୂତିଯାତ୍ମିକା ନମଃ ଶ୍ରୀଭୂତିଯାତ୍ମିକା ନମଃ ଶ୍ରୀଭୂତିଯାତ୍ମିକା ନମଃ

**sarwa bignanen namah sarwa tathagata bayo
bisho mukhebé sarwa takham utgate saparana
imam gagana kham grihane edam balayate
soha**

ଘର୍ଣ୍ଣମା

Repeat three times

ସବ୍ରିଃ ସଶେଷାଶ୍ଵାଷାଗାତ୍ମକାଃ

Commanding the Harmful Spirits

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶୁଦ୍ଧାପ୍ରତିଶ୍ରୁତିଃ ପରିତ୍ୱାଗାତ୍ମକାଃ

hrih nöchü trulpé kyilkhor dir

HRIH! In this manifested mandala of the environment and beings,

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵରାତ୍ମକାଃ ପରିତ୍ୱାଗାତ୍ମକାଃ

lakta barchö dükyi rik

All you malicious and obstructing demonic forces—

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵରାତ୍ମକାଃ ପରିତ୍ୱାଗାତ୍ମକାଃ

torma longla shyendu deng

Take the torma offering and go elsewhere.

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵରାତ୍ମକାଃ ପରିତ୍ୱାଗାତ୍ମକାଃ

kalé déna dorjé shyom

If you dare disobey this command, you shall be annihilated by the vajra!

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵରାତ୍ମକାଃ ପରିତ୍ୱାଗାତ୍ମକାଃ

Incite with the Mantra of Four Hungs and Magical Substances

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵରାତ୍ମକାଃ ପରିତ୍ୱାଗାତ୍ମକାଃ ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵରାତ୍ମକାଃ ପରିତ୍ୱାଗାତ୍ମକାଃ

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵରାତ୍ମକାଃ ପରିତ୍ୱାଗାତ୍ମକାଃ

om sumbhani sumbhani hung

girhana girhana hung

girhanapaya girhanapaya hung

anaya ho bhagawan vidyaradza trodha hung

phat

॥ ཡ ཤ ས ཐ ད ཉ མ བ ན ག བ ཕ མ ལ ཁ དྷ ॥

Meditation on the Wheel of Protection

ྱ ཤ ས ཐ ད ཉ མ བ ན ག བ ཕ མ ལ ཁ དྷ ॥

hrih nangsi dakpa rabjam la

HRIH! In the infinite purity of appearance and existence,

ସ ཐ ན བྷ པ བ ན ག བ ཕ མ ལ ཁ དྷ ॥

gekdang barchö mingyang mé

Not even the name of obstructers and obstacles exist.

ྱ ཤ ས ཐ ད ཉ མ བ ན ག བ ཕ མ ལ ཁ དྷ ॥

lobur namtok trulpé dön

Yet, for the evil spirits, the delusions of fleeting thoughts,

ୱ ཐ ན བྷ པ བ ན ག བ ཕ མ ལ ཁ དྷ ॥

chöying ngangdu tsamché do

The boundary in the state of dharmadhatu is set.

ྱ ཤ ས ཐ ད ཉ མ བ ན ག བ ཕ མ ལ ཁ དྷ ॥

Descent of the Wisdom Blessings

ྱ ཤ ས ཐ ད ཉ མ བ ན ག བ ཕ མ ལ ཁ དྷ ॥

hung trödral chökü podrang né

HUNG! From the dharmakaya palace of sheer simplicity,

ୱ ཐ ན བྷ པ བ ན ག བ ཕ མ ལ ཁ དྷ ॥

dangpö sangye kūntuzang

Primordial buddha Samantabhadra,

ସ ཐ ན བྷ པ བ ན ག བ ཕ མ ལ ཁ དྷ ॥

riknga yabyum trulkhor ché

Buddhas of the five families, their consorts, emanations and retinues—

ୱ ཐ ན བྷ པ བ ན ག བ ཕ མ ལ ཁ དྷ ॥

gonggyü lamé jinchen pob

Lamas of the enlightened mind lineage—shower down your blessings!

༄༅· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ·

gyutrul dorjé podrang né
From the illusory magical vajra palace,

༄༅· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ·

garab jampal shenyen dang
Garab Dorje (Prahevajra), Jampal Shenyen (Mañjuśrīmitra),

༄༅· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ·

shri sing jnana sutra sok
Shri Singha, Jnanasutra, and all

༄༅· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ·

dagyü lamé jinchen pob

Lamas of the symbolic transmission lineage—shower down
your blessings!

༄༅· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ·

drolul trulpé podrang né

From the palace of the nirmanakaya that tames beings,

༄༅· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ·

rigdzin gyédang péma jung

The eight vidyadharas and Padmasambhava (Guru Rinpoche),

༄༅· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ·

jebang nyishu tsa nga sok

The king, the twenty-five disciples, and all

༄༅· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ·

nyengyü lamé jinchen pob

Lamas of the aural transmission—shower down your blessings!

༄༅· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ· རྩྗ·

kyilkhor dila trakchik tön

Make this mandala glow in vivid splendor.

শ্বেতামৃতস্তুতি শ্বেতামৃত

drubdzé dila shyakchik kyil

Enrich the ritual substances and

মুণ্ডস্তুতি প্রিয়া মুণ্ডস্তুতি

lüngak yila dechen por

Ignite great bliss in body, speech and mind!

শক্তিস্তুতি প্রিয়া মুণ্ডস্তুতি

chokdang tünmong ngödrub tsol

Grant us siddhis, supreme and ordinary!

ওম আহ হুং বিদ্যাধরা এ আ রালি পেম পেম

হুং হুং হুং হুং হুং হুং
hung hung hung hung hung hung
hung hung hung

বেশ প্রিয়া মুণ্ডস্তুতি

Recite thus, and play the musical instruments vigorously.

༄༅ ། མ ། ཡ ། ཤ ། ས ། ར ། ས ། ལ །

Third, Blessing of the Offering Materials:

ॐ अहुः हुः

om ah hung
OM AH HUNG!

ད ། ས ། ཤ ། ར ། ས ། ས ། མ ། ཡ ། ཤ ། ས ། ལ །

ngöpör dzinpé namtok kün
All thoughts of grasping phenomena as real

ශ්‍රී ජාත්‍යන්තර සාම්ප්‍රදායික ආර්ථික ප්‍රතිපාදන මණ්ඩලය

chinang sangsum chöpé trin

Are transformed into clouds of outer, inner, and secret offerings.

ශ්‍රී ජාත්‍යන්තර සාම්ප්‍රදායික ආර්ථික ප්‍රතිපාදන මණ්ඩලය

küntuzangpö döyon ni

The objects of enjoyment, resembling Samantabhadra's,

අ ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම

namkha tabur dzepamé

Are inexhaustible like the sky.

ස ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම

sarwa pudza samaya ho

අ ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම ම

Repeat three times

ସବ୍ରିଧିଷ୍ଠାନ୍ତରେ ଆତିମୁଦ୍ରାପଃ

Fourth, Developing Stage According to Ati Meditation

ଆହଁ ଶୁଦ୍ଧବ୍ସମନ୍ତର୍ଯ୍ୟମାଳ୍ଲିର୍ବ୍ସଃ

ah nangwa tamché yum ngé long

AH! All appearances—the outer world—are the vast expanse of the five mothers;

ଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ଵାରାମନ୍ତରମାତରମଣ୍ଡିନ୍ଦ୍ରଃ

sipa tamché khandrö dal

All existence—the beings within—is the mandala of the dakinis.

ଶ୍ରୀକୃତ୍ସମାଧାରାଯନ୍ତରମଣ୍ଡଃ

gyukyen léde shyalýé khang

The celestial palace, transcending cause and condition,

ଶିଶାପାତ୍ରାକ୍ଷରମଣ୍ଡିନ୍ଦ୍ରଃ

tiklé nyagchik chöying go

The sole sphere, with one gateway of dharmadhatu.

ଏକମଣିରମାତରମଣ୍ଡିନ୍ଦ୍ରଃ

dechen barwé podrang ü

In the center of this palace of blazing bliss

କୁଞ୍ଜିରାଶିରମାତରମଣ୍ଡିନ୍ଦ୍ରଃ

chukyé gesar shyepé teng

Upon the pistil of a blossoming lotus,

ଶିଖମଣିରମାତରମଣ୍ଡିନ୍ଦ୍ରଃ

nyimé denla khandrö tso

On a sun seat is the chief of the dakinis:

କୌଣସିର୍ବ୍ସର୍ବାଗୁଣମଣିର୍ବ୍ସଃ

chökü longna künzang mo

Samantabhadri, in the vast expanse of dharmakaya,

ଶବ୍ଦମାତରମଣ୍ଡିନ୍ଦ୍ରଃ

longkü shyingna warahi

Vajravarahi, in the field of sambhogakaya,

ସୁଧ୍ୟାଶ୍ରୀଯେଶ୍ୱରକ୍ଷେତ୍ରାମଃ

tulkü yeshé tsogyal ma

Yeshe Tsogyal, in the form of nirmanakaya.

ଅସାତ୍ତେଶାଶ୍ରୀଶାନ୍ତିଶାଶ୍ରୀପଦ୍ମଶାନ୍ତିଶଃ

shyalchik chaknyi kudok mar

With one face and two arms, her body is red in color,

ଶତ୍ରୁହାତ୍ମକାଶାପଦିତ୍ତଶାଶ୍ଵରଶଃ

chermo nyampé dortab chen

Naked, in the standing-advancing posture,

ଶିଥୁରକଣ୍ଠଶାନ୍ତିଶାନ୍ତିଶଃ

shintu chakdang shyepé shyal

Expressing great passion with a laughing face.

ଶ୍ରୀଶାଯଶାପଦିତ୍ତଶଃ

chakyé töpé change ü

Her right hand plays a skull-drum,

ଶାଶ୍ଵରଶାଶ୍ଵରଶାଶ୍ଵରଶଃ

nyengyi tekar töching trol

Raised to ear level.

ଶାର୍ଦ୍ରଶଶଶିଶୁଶ୍ରୀଶଃ

yönpé driguk yuwa ni

Her left hand holds a curved blade by the handle,

ଦୂରାଶାଶକ୍ତିଶଶାଶକ୍ତାଶୁଦ୍ଧିଶଃ

kula tenné choktu gying

Resting at her side while she stands in a great haughty posture.

ଶାଶ୍ଵରଶାଶ୍ଵରଶଃ

bhaga gyéshing numa bur

Her bhaga is developed and her breasts swell.

ଶିଶୁଶଶଶଶଶଶଶଶଃ

rinpoche dang shyönnü gyen

She is adorned with precious jewels, youthful ornaments, and

ပွန့်ရီဂနိုင်ရာရန္တနား

punda riké doshal chang

A hanging garland of pundarika flowers.

ကျော်မြှုပ်နှံရှိသူရာရန္တနား

rüpé gyendruk kula dzé

Six kinds of bone ornaments adorn her body.

ရာရန်ရွှေမှုနှုန်းလျှို့ဝှက်စားတနား

naknum ütré lentsar chen

She has plaited glossy black hair

ဒိဋ္ဌဓားကဲဖီဖော်ဆရာတနား

rinpoché yi tsédren ji

And her jeweled diadem glows brilliantly.

နှုန်းမြှုပ်နှံရီနှုန်းမြှုပ်နှံရနား

ümé chenni yingla zik

While her dharmakaya (middle) eye gazes upwards into space,

အာရားနှုန်းနှုန်းမြှုပ်နှံရနား

longkü chengyi drowa dul

Her sambhogakaya (right) eye disciplines beings and

နှုန်းနှုန်းနှုန်းမြှုပ်နှံရနား

tulkü chengyi khamsum guk

Her nirmanakaya (left) eye summons the three worlds.

နှုန်းနှုန်းနှုန်းမြှုပ်နှံရနား

kula gyüdé kyilkhor dzok

All deities of the tantras are present in her body.

ရွှေရာရန်ရီနှုန်းမြှုပ်နှံရနား

tukka palgyi beü ying

At her heart in the sphere of the infinite glorious knot

ਮ· གྱིས་ རྒྱུད· རྒྱུན· རྒྱྤྱ ལྷ

makyé rangjung yongdrub lha

Dwell the self-arisen, spontaneously present deities not generated by visualization.

རྩୟ· བྱྴ· གྱླྷ· རྒྱྤྱ· རྒྱྤྱ

khorlo tsib ngé téwa ru

At the center of the wheel with five spokes

ཀྱା· གྱା· དྱି· རྒྱྤྱ· རྒྱྤྱ· རྒྱྤྱ

künshyi yichö nedak pé

Dwells the pure nature of alaya consciousness and mental phenomena—

ଡ୍ରେ· གྱା· དྱି· རྒྱྤྱ· རྒྱྤྱ· རྒྱྤྱ

khyab dal rigpa küntuzang

The all-pervasive intrinsic awareness, Samantabhadra,

ସ୍ଵର୍ଗ· གྱା· དྱି· རྒྱྤྱ· རྒྱྤྱ· རྒྱྤྱ

nangtong nyimé yum dang jor

In union with the consort, the non-duality of appearance and emptiness.

ସ୍ଵର୍ଗ· གྱା· དྱି· རྒྱྤྱ· རྒྱྤྱ· རྒྱྤྱ

tsib ngar zuktsor dushé dang

On the five spokes are the deities of pure form, sensation, perception

ସ୍ଵର୍ଗ· གྱା· དྱି· རྒྱྤྱ· རྒྱྤྱ· རྒྱྤྱ

dujé namshé dakpe lha

Formation and consciousness:

କ୍ରମ· ଶୁଦ୍ଧି· ନୃତ୍ୟ· ଶୁଦ୍ଧି· ମୋହନ

namnang rinjung nangta dang

Vairocana, Ratnasambhava, Amitabha,

କ୍ରମ· ଶୁଦ୍ଧି· ନୃତ୍ୟ· ଶୁଦ୍ଧି· ମୋହନ

döndrub dorjé mikyöpar

Amoghasiddhi and Vajra Akshobya, together with

ស·ត្វេស·ទ្រុស·រី

sachu chendang mamaki

The innately pure form of earth (Locana), water (Mamaki);

អ·ស្សុស៊ស·បារុណុម·ខេស·និយោ

mélung gökar damtsik drol

Fire (Pandara), air (Samayatara), and

អ·មាមុន·ប្រិនស·រី·បារុណុម·និយោ

namkha yingkyi wangchuk ngar

space (Dhatvishvari)—

អ·នស·បារុណុម·និយោ

nédak rikki yum ngé tril

In embrace with the five family consorts.

អ·យស·ប្រុស·បារុណុម·និយោ

yéchok wangpö tsashyi la

The channels of the four sense faculties of the right side

អ·រិន·បារុណុម·និយោ

namshé dakpé nangsem shyir

Are the four inner bodhisattvas of the four pure consciousnesses.

យុយ·នតិ·បារុណុម·និយោ

yulshyi dakpé semmé tril

They are embraced by the female bodhisattvas of the four pure sense objects:

អិន·បារុណុម·និយោ

mikla sanying gekmo ma

As the eye, Kshitigarbha and Lāsyā;

អ·សុវិស្សារ·ប្រុស·និយោ

nawar chakdor luma nyi

As the ear, Vajrapani and Gītā;

শু'ন'ন'ম'শ্চ'দ'শ'ম'ঃ

nala nam nyung trengwa mo

As the nose, Akashagarbha and Mālyā;

শু'ন'ন'ম'শ'ম'শ'ম'শ'ম'ঃ

chéla chenrezik garma

As the tongue, Avalokitesvara and Nṛtyā.

শার্প'ন'শ'শ'ন'ন'ন'শ'ম'শ'ম'ঃ

yönchok wangpö tsashyi la

In the four channels of the four sense faculties of the left side

ন'ন'শ'ন'ন'শ'ম'শ'ম'শ'ম'ঃ

wangpo dakpé chisem shyir

Are the four external bodhisattvas of the pure sense faculties,

চু'ন'ন'শ'ন'শ'ম'শ'ম'শ'ম'ঃ

düshyi dakpé semmé tril

Embraced by the female bodhisattvas of the four pure times:

ম'শ'ন'ন'শ'ন'শ'ন'শ'ম'ঃ

mikla jampa dukpö ma

As the eye, Maitreya and Dhupā,

ক'ন'শ'শ'ন'শ'ম'শ'ম'শ'ম'ঃ

nawar dribsel metok chen

As the ear, Sarvanivarana Vishkambhin and Pūṣpā;

শু'ন'গু'ন'ন'ন'ন'ন'ন'গ'ঃ

nala künzang aloké

As the nose, Samantabhadra and Alokā; and

শু'ন'ন'ন'ন'ন'ন'ন'ন'গ'ঃ

chéla jampal drichab ma

As the tongue, Mañjushri and Gandhā.

ਤ්‍රාල්වා·ਸ්ਤ්‍රී·ਦੁਆਰු·ਨੀਂਗਾ·ਦੁਆ

tralwa chédang nyingga dang
The forehead, tongue, heart,

ਤ්‍ਰේ·ਸ·ਸਾਂਗ·ਨਾਂਗ·ਕੁਨ·ਸ਼ਬਿਵ·ਸਾਂਧੁੰਗ

tewa sangné kangtil yön
Navel, genitals, and sole of the left foot:

ਜਿਕਟੇਨ·ਡ੍ਰੁਕਦਾਂਗ·ਨੀਂਮੋਂਗ·ਨਾ

jikten drukdang nyönmong nga
The pure forms of the six realms—the five emotional
defilements

ਸੰਨ੍ਹਾਨ੍ਹ·ਸ·ਸਾਂਗ·ਨਾਂਗ·ਪਾਂਡੀ

serna tawa né dakpé
And avarice—

ਚੰਗ·ਪਾਂਨੀ·ਕ੍ਰਿਤੀ·ਨੁ·ਸੁਵਾਹ·ਨੁਹਾ

rigpé kyebu tubpa druk
Are the awakened beings, the Six Munis (Buddhas).

ਧਰ·ਧਨ·ਸਲੀ·ਧ·ਸੈਮਨ·ਤਨ·ਗ੍ਰੀ

yenlak shyila semchen gyi
At the four limbs are

ਸੁਣ·ਗ੍ਰੀ·ਝੂਮ·ਧਰ·ਖੇਤ·ਧ·ਨੁਹਾ

lükyi nampar shepa dang
The pure form of the body: consciousness,

ਨਵਦ·ਚੰਗ·ਪ੍ਰ·ਚੰਗ·ਸੈਨ·ਸਲੀ

wangpo rekja rekshé shyi
Body faculty, tactile and the experience of touch—

ਨਾਨਾ·ਨਾ·ਛੱਡ·ਸ·ਧਰ·ਸਲੀ·ਧ

nédak gowa yabshyi la
The four male door-protectors; together with

ਤਕਚੇ ਤਾਂਦੁ ਸਨਾਂਡੁ

takché tadang dakta dang

The pure forms of the views of eternalism, nihilism, self and

ਤਸੇਨਮਾਰ ਤਾਵਾ ਨੇਡਕ ਯੁਮ

tsenmar tawa nedak yum
Characteristics—the female door protectors:

ਲਕ੍ਯੇ ਸ਼ਿੰਜੇ ਚਕਕ੍ਯੁ ਮਾ

lakyé shinjé chakkyu ma
At the right hand, Yama and Ankusha;

ਯੋਨਪਾਰ ਟੋਬਚੇਨ ਸ਼ਕਪਾ ਮੋ

yönpaer tobchen shakpa mo
At the left hand, Mahabala and Pahsa,

ਕਾਂਗਯੋਨ ਤਾਮਦ੍ਰਿਨ ਚਕਦ੍ਰੋਕ ਮਾ

kangyon tamdrin chakdrok ma
At the left foot, Hayagriva and Shirnkala; and

ਧੇਪਾਰ ਦੁਤਸੀ ਖੀਲ ਦ੍ਰਿਲਬੁ

yepar dütsi khyil drilbu
At the right leg, Amita Kundali and Ghanta.

ਤਸੇਮੇ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਤ੍ਰਿਲੇ ਚੇਨ

tseme shyiyi trinlé chen
Their nature is the four immeasurables and four activities.

ਦਾਕ ਦਾਕ੍ਯੇ ਦ੍ਰੋਕਪਾ ਲੇ

dakja dakjé dzokpa lé
Thus, the perfection of the objects to be purified and the
means of purification,

ਤੱਤਸਾਹਿਤ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਕਾਂਗਯੋਨ

yongdrub densum tsangwé lha

The absolute presence of the deities of the ‘three seats’,

ສູດ·ພ·ນດ·ສକ୍ରିନ୍·ମେଦ·ପତ୍ରାଶ୍ଵଳେ

nangla rangshyin mépar sal
Is vividly perceived without inherent reality.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

déyi bapü buga la
Within the hair follicles of the body

西藏·漢藏對照藏文辭書

traktung gyüdé kyilkhor ni
Dwell the blood drinkers. The mandala of tantras

ମୁଖ୍ୟମନ୍ତ୍ରୀଙ୍କାରୀଙ୍କ ପରିଚୟ

malü lüpa mepar dzok
Is complete without any exception.

ગુરુદ્વારાના પદ્મશાલા મહિને પદ્મદંડઃ

künkyang kudok chaktsen dang

All are in the illusory manifestation of many colors, with hand implements and

藏文大藏经

namgyur ma ngé gyutrul nih

Gestures of uncertain variety,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧିତ ପରିଚୟ

rangjung rangshar chenpo o

Are the great self-originated and self-arisen.

ମୁଦ୍ରା-ବ୍ୟକ୍ତି-ପରିମାଣ-ନିର୍ଣ୍ଣାଳୀ

bumtrak yangpé khandrö kor

She is surrounded by a vast assembly of hundreds of thousands of dakinis.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧିତ ପରିଚୟ

rikdak pema tötreng tsal

Her crown lord is Pema Thötreng Tsal (Padmasambhava),

ଆଜୁର୍ତ୍ତନ୍ତର ଶାର୍କରାତ୍ରି ସମୟରେ କହିଲା

acharya shon karsal dzum

The Archarya (master), youthful, clear, white, and smiling,

ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣାମୁନିବାଦିଶ୍ଵର

heruka pa changdrol trol

In the Heruka costume playing the hand-drum and bell.

ଦୁଃଖେଷାୟେଷେଷାତ୍ମିଷେଷୁପେଦଃ

damtsik yeshe nyisu mé

The samaya deities and the wisdom deities are non-dual.

॥ དྲྷ୍ଣ རୁତ གୁରୁ ཅ གୁରୁ གྷ གୁରୁ གྷ གୁରୁ གྷ

gompa tsamgyi ngödrub tob

By merely meditating on this, one achieves spiritual attainment.

ସମ୍ୟଃ

samaya

ପ୍ରାଚୀନ କବିତା ଏବଂ ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧିତ ବ୍ୟକ୍ତିଗତିକୁ

Fifth, Invitation with Devotional Mind

ପ୍ରମାଣ ଯୁଦ୍ଧ ଶ୍ରୀ ମିତ୍ରକୀ କୁମାର ଯୁଦ୍ଧ

hung yulgyi ming ni gyagar yul
Hung! In the country known as India,

ଶର୍ଷା'ଗ୍ରୀ'ପକ୍ଷା'ଶୁଦ୍ଧା'ଶୁନ'ଶର୍ଷଃ

nékyi chokgyur ugyen né

In the land of Oddiyana, supreme among holy lands,

କୁମାରପାତ୍ରରେ ଶହେ

dhumathala khandrö drong
Is Dhumathala, the city of the dakinis

ଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ଵାରାପକ୍ଷଏତ୍ୟନ୍ତିଃ

linggi lingchok ngayab ling

And Chamaradvipa, the supreme island among islands.

ହରାପାଳଙ୍କିରଣ

dönlə ökmin dechen shying

In reality, they are the unexcelled great blissful pure lands;

藏文大藏经

nampa khachö trulpé né

In appearance, they are the manifested celestial lands.

ଦୁଃଖ-ପିତ୍ତ-କୁଶ-ପରିମୁଖ-ଗୁରୁ-କଣ୍ଠ

gyéshing shyukpé yul künné

From all those lands, wherever you dwell in delight,

କ୍ଷୁଣ୍ଣୁପାରିଶର୍ମ

chöku yumchen tsogyal ma Great dharmakaya mother Tsogyal,

ମୁଣ୍ଡର ପାତାର ଦେଖିଲା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

bumtrak khandrö khordang ché

Together with your entourage of hundreds of thousands of dakinis.

ਤ੍ਰිਲਿੰਗ ਸ਼ੁਦਾ ਪ੍ਰਿਣਾ ਮੇਗਾ ਸੁਖ ਪਾਸੁ

jingyi labchir sheksu sol

Please come forth and grant your blessings!

ਸਾਕਾ ਮਕਾ ਵਹੀ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਅਥਵਾ ਪਾਸੁ

nechok diru jinpub la

Please bestow your blessings on this excellent place!

ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਮਕਾ ਸਦਾ ਪਾਦ ਸਕਾ ਸ਼ੁਦਾ

drubchok dakla wangshyi kur

Confer the four empowerments upon us, the excellent meditators!

ਸਾਕਾ ਦੁਖ ਸਾਡੇ ਸਾਡੇ ਸਾਡੇ ਪਾਸੁ

gekdang lokdren barché sol

Dispel obstructions, wrong guides and obstacles!

ਮਕਾ ਦੁਖ ਸਾਡੇ ਦੁਖ ਸਾਡੇ ਪਾਸੁ

chokdang tunmong ngödrub tsol

Please grant both the common and supreme spiritual attainments!

ॐ आहुं हुं नमः क्ष्वान् नमः नमः

om ah hung vajra jnana dakini e a ra li pem pem dza

ਨਮਾ ਸਾਕਾ ਸਾਕਾ ਸਾਕਾ ਸਾਕਾ ਸਾਕਾ ਸਾਕਾ

Sixth, Request the Deities to be Seated and Salutation

ਹੋ ਸਾਦਾ ਸਾਦਾ ਸਾਕਾ ਪੈਸਾ ਸਾਕਾ

ho done damtsik yeshé pa

HO! The samaya deity and the wisdom deity,

ਸਾਕਾ ਸਾਕਾ ਸਾਕਾ ਸਾਕਾ ਸਾਕਾ

nyisu mépa dorjé ten

Primordially indivisible, are the vajra seat.

ማልංච්ඡ් සිමසාරු ක්රූපාත්‍යාච්

khandro semkyi chotrul du

The dakini who is the miraculous manifestation of nature of mind,

ඇංචික තේලා ඔක්ත්සල ලො

Ihencik kyéla chaktsal lo
Innate wisdom, to you I pay homage.

දෘම් දෘම් ණුං

namo nama hung

ස්‍යුජ් පැර්ද් යුද් මක්ද පැර්ද් පැර්ද්

Seventh, Offering of Sensory Objects

හ් ඩුන් තුන් සින් පරික්සා සැක්සා

ho nang shying sipé chöso chok
HO! All phenomenal that appear and exist

ඇර්ද යුද් පැලු යි තුන් පැර්ද්

döyon nga yi gyendu shar

Arise as the ornaments of the five sense objects;

සිමසාරු යින් තැංකිං පැක්ද අශ්

semkyi yishyin ter chenpo

This great wish-fulfilling treasure of the mind—

වැන්ද පෙන් පරි දැනු පැමක්ද පැර්ද්

langdor mepé gyéchö bul

The offering for the enjoyment beyond accepting and rejecting
I present.

ස්ක් න් ග් තැං රි පැ පැ පැ පැ පැ පැ පැ පැ පැ පැ

ස් පැ පැ පැ පැ පැ

**benza jnana dakini pupé dhupé aloké gendhé
newidyé shapta maha mudra rakta pentsa
balingta sarwa pudza ah hung**

ସତ୍ତ୍ଵଦ୍ୟାମନଶ୍ରଦ୍ଧାତ୍ମକାପରିଷଦଃ

Eighth, Praise and Aspiration

ଶ୍ରୀହୁମ୍ବାକୁର୍ଯ୍ୟମନ୍ତ୍ରମଃ

hung gyalwa künyum dorjé naljorma

Hung! Vajrayogini, mother of all the buddhas;

ଶୁଦ୍ଧାକଣ୍ଠମୂର୍ତ୍ତିଶାରମର୍ତ୍ତମାଶ୍ରୀମଃ

natsok yumgyur sherab parol chin

Prajnaparamita, the universal mother,

ଦ୍ଵାରାକଣ୍ଠମର୍ତ୍ତମାଶ୍ରୀମଃ

gyéchak shyepé namgyur tsogyal yum

Manifested as mother Tsogyal, joyful, passionate and laughing;

ଶରୀରମୂର୍ତ୍ତିଶାରମର୍ତ୍ତମାଶ୍ରୀମଃ

sangye pemé chamla chaktsal tö

The consort of Buddha Padmasambhava—to you I pay homage
and offer praise.

ଶରୀରମର୍ତ୍ତମାଶ୍ରୀମଃ

tongwé yitrok tsenpé langtso chen

Your youthful body with auspicious marks and signs captivates
the mind upon seeing;

ଶରୀରମର୍ତ୍ତମାଶ୍ରୀମଃ

töpé namdrol gakmé dayi sung

Your speech of ceaseless expression brings liberation upon
hearing;

ଶରୀରମର୍ତ୍ତମାଶ୍ରୀମଃ

drenpé detong yeshe kyepé tuk

Your mind generates the wisdom of bliss and emptiness upon
recollecting;

ଶରୀରମର୍ତ୍ତମାଶ୍ରୀମଃ

daki jémo kharchen zala tö

Queen of the dakinis, Princess of Kharchen, to you I offer
praise.

षट्कृष्णं नामं श्वेतमङ्गेशी श्वर्तुष्टिर्विः

chudruk gater chokgi ponyamo

Supreme consort who bestows the sixteenfold bliss,

शशयं श्वेतस्त्रूपतिर्द्वित्तद्वर्ष्णशस्याः

salnang gyumé tingdzin dang drokpé

Through absorption in illusory clear samadhi, with your support,

श्रीकृष्णानन्दशश्वमङ्गलस्त्रैषिणीशस्याः

chinang shyensum tsalung tiklé kham

May the outer, inner, other, and the elements of channels, energy, and essence

गुण्डुवशद्वर्ष्णद्वृष्णाश्वस्त्रैषिणाः

küntuzangmö longdu dakgyur chik

Become purified into the vast expanse of Samantabhadri.

अदीप्तिर्ष्वेतस्त्रैषिणीशस्याः

Recitation for Achieving the Accomplishment

सद्विद्यावस्थास्त्रैषिणीशस्याः

rang nyi khandrö tukka ru

In the heart of the dakini, oneself,

शशमेष्वर्ष्णशीर्षदत्तव्यः

pakmo tingnak dritö chen

Is a dark blue Varahi holding a curved knife and skullcup.

श्वेतस्त्रैषिणीशस्याः

nying ü ga khyil bamtsen tar

In her heart is a wheel of joy, upon which is a "BAM" syllable

शशस्त्रैषिणीशस्याः

ngaktreng khorwé özer gyi

Surrounded by a garland of mantras revolving counterclockwise, radiating rays of light.

ସ୍ତୋରେ ଶୁଦ୍ଧିକ୍ଲିଣ୍ଟାଶାଖାମନ୍ତ୍ରଃ

Ihakü nangshyen salwar je

Purify the clinging to the appearances of the divine bodies.

ଶୈଶାଶନାଶମନ୍ତ୍ରଶୁଦ୍ଧିକ୍ଲିଣ୍ଟାଶାଖାମନ୍ତ୍ରଃ

rikdak lamé tukgyü kul

And invoke the mind of Guru Padmasambhava, the family lord.

ଶୈଶାଶନାଶମନ୍ତ୍ରଶୁଦ୍ଧିକ୍ଲିଣ୍ଟାଶାଖାମନ୍ତ୍ରଃ

délé ötrö dönnyi je

He emanates light rays that accomplish the dual purpose.

ଶୈଶାଶନାଶମନ୍ତ୍ରଶୁଦ୍ଧିକ୍ଲିଣ୍ଟାଶାଖାମନ୍ତ୍ରଃ

lamé kulé dütsi gyün

From the body of the guru a stream of ambrosia

ଶୈଶାଶନାଶମନ୍ତ୍ରଶୁଦ୍ଧିକ୍ଲିଣ୍ଟାଶାଖାମନ୍ତ୍ରଃ

zakmé dewa chenpor bab

Descends as the immaculate great bliss.

ଶୈଶାଶନାଶମନ୍ତ୍ରଶୁଦ୍ଧିକ୍ଲିଣ୍ଟାଶାଖାମନ୍ତ୍ରଃ

gawa shyi yi jélé kyi

Through the process of the four stages of bliss

ଶୈଶାଶନାଶମନ୍ତ୍ରଶୁଦ୍ଧିକ୍ଲିଣ୍ଟାଶାଖାମନ୍ତ୍ରଃ

wang shyi yeshe nyamsu nyong

The wisdoms of the four empowerments are experienced.

ଶୈଶାଶନାଶମନ୍ତ୍ରଃ

Root Mantra

ॐ ପେମୋ ଯୋଗିନୀ ଜନନା ଵରାହି ହୁଙ୍ଗ

om pémo yogini jnana warahi hung

ସୁମାରୀଏବଂ ପରିଶାଶକଃ

Concentrating on the Deities in her Body

ॐ ଗୁହ୍ୟାତ୍ମକାର୍ତ୍ତିତ୍ତବ୍ରଦ୍ଧାନ୍ତଶୁଣ୍ଯତ୍ତବ୍ରଦ୍ଧାନ୍ତଃ

om guhye jnana bodhicitta mahasukha rulu
rulu hung jo hung

ଶ୍ରୀବ୍ସନ୍ନାମ୍ଭୁଷଣାକର୍ଦ୍ଦଶାପରିଦନ୍ତଃ ଏକ୍ଷୁର୍ବେଶମେତ୍ରପରିକ୍ଷେତ୍ରାତ୍ମିଦିଲ୍ୟଃ ମାତ୍ରମାତ୍ରଃ
ଏକାଶମାତ୍ରାତ୍ମିକଃ ଏକ୍ଷୁର୍ବେଶମ୍ଭୂତାଶଦଶମୀକର୍ମଶଃ ଅତ୍ୟନ୍ତିର୍ବେଶମାତ୍ରଃ
ଦ୍ଵଦ୍ଵଶମ୍ଭେଶଃ ଶାପାଯଃ

The essential point is to be nailed into the absorption in dharmata, which is the complete royal vase empowerment, free from receiving or bestowal. There is no need for many practices of development and completion stages. Through this practice alone one will achieve the accomplishment. Samaya.

ତ୍ରୈଶାଶ୍ରୀର୍ମିଶାପାଶମାଯଶଗୁର୍ଦଃ ଏକ୍ଷେତ୍ରାତ୍ମିଦିଲ୍ୟଃ ସ୍ଵର୍ଗମେତ୍ରଃ
ମାତ୍ରମର୍ବେଶମାତ୍ରଃ ଏକ୍ଷେତ୍ରମାତ୍ରକର୍ତ୍ତବ୍ୟଶମଃ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମାତ୍ରମାତ୍ରକର୍ତ୍ତବ୍ୟଶ
ମାତ୍ରଃ ତ୍ରୈଶାଶମାତ୍ରମାତ୍ରଶମଃ ତ୍ରୈଶାଶମାତ୍ରମାତ୍ରଃ ମାତ୍ରମର୍ବେଶମାତ୍ରମାତ୍ରଃ ଏକ୍ଷେତ୍ରମାତ୍ରମାତ୍ରଃ
ଦ୍ଵଦ୍ଵଶମ୍ଭେଶଃ ଏକ୍ଷେତ୍ରମାତ୍ରମାତ୍ରଃ ଏକ୍ଷେତ୍ରମାତ୍ରମାତ୍ରଃ ଏକ୍ଷେତ୍ରମାତ୍ରଃ
ଏକ୍ଷେତ୍ରମାତ୍ରଃ ଏକ୍ଷେତ୍ରମାତ୍ରମାତ୍ରଃ ଏକ୍ଷେତ୍ରମାତ୍ରମାତ୍ରଃ

There are many levels of signs of accomplishment, but the sign of supreme accomplishment is the attainment of changeless wisdom mind. The common signs are the gathering of dakinis. Due to the blossoming forth of the knowledge of the whole of phenomenal existence, all perceptions arising as signs and dharmakaya, become joyful, relaxed and have clear awareness. Actually achieving the eight virtues, such as attainment of the celestial pure land; seeing a gathering of women of red colour in dreams; finding flowers, conch shells, cowries and white crystals; seeing arrows and instruments of deities, and so forth—these are said to be the signs of accomplishment of the dakini. The practice on performing the enlightened activities should be learned from other texts. Samaya

ଆ'ନ୍ତୁ'ଜୀ'ଜୀ'ଭୁ'ର୍ବ'ର୍ବ'ମ୍ବ'ଭୁ'ଆ'ଜୀ'ହ୍ର'ହ୍ର'ମ୍ବ'ଭୁ'ଃ

ଗା'ର'ଶ'ଶ'ର' ର୍କ'ର୍କ'ର୍କ'ର' ର୍କ'ର୍କ'ର'

ର୍କ'ର୍କ'ର୍କ'ର' ସା'ର'ଶ'ଶ'ର' ଯା'ର'ପ'ଶ'ର' ଏ'ର'ଶ'ଶ'ର'

a ā, i ī, u ū, ri rī, li lī, e ai, o au, am, ah
ka, kha, ga, gha, ūga; ca, cha, ja, jha, ūa;
ṭa, ṭha, d̄a, d̄a, ūa; ta, tha, d̄a, d̄ha, ūa;
pa, pha, ba, bha, ma; ya, ra, la, wa;
śa, ṣa, sa, ha, kṣa.

ଅଁ'ଶକ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା' ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା' ଶକ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା' ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା'
ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା' ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା' ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା' ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା'
ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା' ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା' ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା' ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା'
ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା' ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା' ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା' ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା'

om benza sato samaya | manupalaya |
benza sato tenopa | tishta dridho mé bhawa |
sutokhayo mé bhawa | supokhayo mé bhawa |
anurakto mé bhawa | sarwa siddhi mé prayatsa|
sarwa karma su tsa mé | tsittam shrihyam kuru hung
| ha ha ha ho | bhagawan sarwa tathagata | benza
ma mé muntsa benzi bhawa | maha samaya sato ah

ଅଁ'ପ୍ର'ଶ୍ଲ୍ଲ'ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା' ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା' ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା' ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା'
ଶ'ନ୍ତ'ଶନ୍ତ'ଶ'ମ'ା'

om yé dharma hetu prabawa hetun tekhent
tathagato hayawada tekhentsa yo nirodha ewam
bhadi maha shramana yé soha

OPTIONAL PRAYER - See Supplementary Prayer Section S1:

"The Lute of the Gandaravas," the Garland of Offerings of the Sixteen
Goddesses

དྲୟ མର୍ତ୍ତି ପଦ୍ମା ପଦ୍ମା ପଦ୍ମା ପଦ୍ମା
Offering of Sensory Objects

ହଁ ଶୁଦ୍ଧିକିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟରେ ପଦ୍ମା ପଦ୍ମା ପଦ୍ମା

ho nangshying sipé chöso chok
HO! All the phenomenal that appear and exist

ମର୍ତ୍ତି ପଦ୍ମା ପଦ୍ମା ପଦ୍ମା ପଦ୍ମା

döyön nga yi gyendu shar
Arise as the ornaments of the five sense objects;

ଶିଷ୍ଯଶରୀ ପଦ୍ମା ପଦ୍ମା ପଦ୍ମା ପଦ୍ମା

semkyi yishyin ter chenpo
This great wish-fulfilling treasure of the mind—

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିକିନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟରେ ପଦ୍ମା ପଦ୍ମା ପଦ୍ମା

langdor mepé gyéchö bul

The offering for enjoyment beyond accepting and rejecting, I
present.

ବନ୍ଦା ଜନା ଦାକିନୀ ପୁପେ ଧୁପେ ଆଲୋକେ ଗେନ୍ଦହେ
ନେସିଦ୍ୟେ ଶହପା ମାହା ମୁଦ୍ରା ରକ୍ତା ପେଂତ୍ସା

ଶର୍ଵା ଅଙ୍ଗୁଳୀ

**benza jnana dakini pupé dhupé aloké gendhé
néwidye shapta maha mudra rakta pentsa
balingta sarwa pudza ah hung**

॥ དྲྷୁଦྷ ພ གୁର୍ଜ གୁର୍ଜ གୁର୍ଜ གୁର୍ଜ གୁର୍ଜ ॥

Praise and Aspiration

ସ୍ମୋଃ ສୁର୍ବ ພ ປୁମ ແ ຂ ດ ບୁମ ແ ຂ ດ

hung gyalwa kün yum dorjé naljorma

Hung! Vajrayogini, mother of all the buddhas;

ସୁ ຂ ຄ ຟ ຟ ຟ ຟ ຟ ຟ ຟ ຟ ຟ ຟ ຟ ຟ ຟ ຟ ຟ ຟ

natsok yumgyur sherab parol chin

Prajnaparamita, the universal mother,

ଦୁର୍ଗା ହନ୍ତା ଦୁର୍ଗା ହନ୍ତା ଦୁର୍ଗା ହନ୍ତା ଦୁର୍ଗା ହନ୍ତା

gyéchak shyepé namgyur tsogyal yum

Manifested as mother Tsogyal, joyful, passionate and smiling;

ସନ୍ଦେଶ କୁର୍ବା କୁର୍ବା କୁର୍ବା କୁର୍ବା କୁର୍ବା

sangye pemé chamla chaktsal tö

The consort of Buddha Padmasambhava—to you I pay homage
and offer praise.

ପର୍ବତୀ ପର୍ବତୀ ପର୍ବତୀ ପର୍ବତୀ ପର୍ବତୀ

tongwé yitrok tsenpé langtso chen

Your youthful body with auspicious marks and signs captivates
the mind upon seeing;

ଶର୍ଵା ଶର୍ଵା ଶର୍ଵା ଶର୍ଵା ଶର୍ଵା

töpé namdrol gakmé dayi sung

Your speech of ceaseless expression brings liberation upon
hearing;

ଶର୍ଵା ଶର୍ଵା ଶର୍ଵା ଶର୍ଵା ଶର୍ଵା

drenpé detong yeshe kyepé tuk

Your mind generates the wisdom of bliss and emptiness upon
recollecting;

ଦାକି ଦାକି ଦାକି ଦାକି ଦାକି

daki jémo kharchen za la tö

Queen of the dakinis, Princess of Kharchen, to you I offer
praise.

ষ্টুঁ শুণা নশা স্তু মাক্ষা শী শ্রী ভুঁ পেরিঃ

chudruk gater chokgi ponyamo

Supreme consort who bestows the sixteenfold bliss,

শাশব্দ শুণা পরিঃ ত্বে নদ নদ নৃশঙ্গ শাশব্দ

salnang gyumé tingdzin dang drokpé

Through absorption in illusory clear samadhi, with your support,

শ্রী বন্দ শাব্দ শশুম ক শুণ বিশ পরিঃ শশুম

chinang shyensum tsalung tiklé kham

May the outer, inner, other, and the elements of channels, energy, and essence

গুণ্ঠন পত্র পরিঃ পূর্ণ নশা শুণ ত্বে

küntuzangmö longdu dakgyur chik

Become purified into the vast expanse of Samantabhadri.

অঁ শফ্র শহু শা মায়া প শুণ শুণ আয়া শফ্র শহু নু র্শা তি হু নু ক্ষে শুণ আ
শু নু ক্ষে শুণ আয়া শু নু ক্ষে শুণ আয়া আ শুণ শুণ আয়া এ শুণ শুণ শুণ আয়া
এ শুণ শুণ আয়া তি হু নু ক্ষে শুণ আয়া গু রু শুঁ ত ত ত ত ত ত ত ত ত ত ত ত ত
এ শুণ শুণ আয়া শফ্র শহু প শুণ আয়া প শুণ শহু প শুণ আয়া প শুণ আয়া
om benza sato samaya | manupalaya |
benza sato tenopa | tishta dridho mé bhawa |
sutokhayo mé bhawa | supokhayo mé bhawa |
anurakto mé bhawa | sarwa siddhi mé prayatsal
sarwa karma su tsa mé | tsittam shrihyam kuru
hung | ha ha ha ha ho | bhagawan sarwa
tathagata | benza ma mé muntsa benzi bhawa |
maha samaya sato ah

ྗྱླྷ ས୍ତୋର୍ମୁଖ ༌ མାର୍ମାପଲା ଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ॥

Brief Offering to the Dharmapalas

From Longchen Nyingtik – Composed by
the First Dodrupchen Rinpoche

ସିଁ ଯମ କମ ଓମ ଅହ ହଂ

ram yam kam om ah hung

ସ୍ତୋର୍ମୁଖ ༌ མାର୍ମାପଲା ଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ॥

hung kéchik dredzok rangdün tögyé teng

HUNG! Instantaneously upon recollection, in the space in front
of me, upon a hearth of skulls,

କୁମାରାତିଶୀଳ ପୂର୍ବ ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ॥

dumchik kapala yi nönan du
Is a single-piece skull cup containing

ମଧ୍ୟ ପଦ୍ମାକ୍ଷର ପଦ୍ମାକ୍ଷର ପଦ୍ମାକ୍ଷର ॥

sha nga dütsi ngasok jordrol dzé

The five meats, the five nectars, and the substances of union
and liberation.

ଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ॥

trödü trulgyi gyalkun sangsum chü

Through the magical light rays emanating and reabsorbing, the
invoked essence of the three secrets of all buddhas

ଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ॥

chendrang tormé dzédang yermé gyur

Becomes indivisible with the torma and substances.

ଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ॥

ngödzin drimé mapak chötor dzé

The substances of the offering torma, unsullied by the stains of
being held as real,

ଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ପାତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକା ॥

chinang sangwé palyön rabden di

Rich with glorious outer, inner and secret qualities,

ማ༽ସାଗୁମ କ୍ଷାଗୁମ ନାମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ତର୍ହୁଣ୍ଣି||

choksum tsasum kasung damchen chi

Are offered to the Three Jewels, the three roots, the oath-bound protectors and dharmapalas in general,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଆହୁରିତିଦିନ||

khyepar ngaksung ekazati dang

And specifically to: the protector of the mantra, Ekazati;

ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ||

palgon maning göpo pögyu dang

Glorious Lord Maning (Mahakala), the male class protectors;

ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ||

drolging dorje lekpa chékhor ché

Liberating Ging Dorjé Lekpa, his relatives and retinue;

ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ||

zadü chenpo dongmo dégyé khor

The great Zadü Chenpo (Rahula) the eight classes of Dongmo and their retinue;

ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ||

durtrö lhamo mingsing gyepo dang

Durtrod Lhamo (The Charnel Ground Goddess) with her eight brothers and sisters;

ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ||

tsering ché nga yudron tenmar ché

The five Tseringma (Five Long-Life Sisters), Yudronma and the twelve Tenma—

ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ||

chinang sangwé lhasin dégyé nam

To the outer, inner, and secret aspects of the eight classes of gods and spirits,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧମ||

trulpa yangtrul khordang yangkhor ché

And all the manifestations, further emanations and their retinues,

མக්ද· ཕිද· ອුජ්ද· ຊංච්ඡද්ද· ພදය· ສාර්ථක||

chöching tödo kang ngö ngasol lo

I offer these praises, fulfillment offering and glorification.

දූෂණ්ඩීංහ් පර්වත්දැස් තුෂ්ඨා ක්‍රාන් මාන්සා||

gyéshing tsimpar dzöla nyamchak shak

Be pleased and satisfied, and forgive our transgressions!

ස්ථාන් ස්ථාන් ස්ථාන් ස්ථාන් ස්ථාන් ස්ථාන්||

rabjam trinlé gang chöl drubpa dang

Please accomplish infinite enlightened activities, whatever we have requested.

ත්‍රුප්‍රාන්තා ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨා ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨා ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨා ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨා||

tralpuk yonggé sangye drubpar shok

Now and in future, may all be virtuous, ultimately leading to the achievement of buddhahood!

ସ୍ତୁଦ୍‌ଶାଶ୍ଵମ୍‌ଶର୍ଷପ୍‌ଶକ୍ତିଶ୍‌ଶୈ

The Abbreviated Prayer to the Three Roots

By the Second Penor Rinpoche

ଶୁଦ୍ଧପରିଦର୍ଶନଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀ||

tongpé nganglé lungmé tögyé teng

From within emptiness, upon air, fire and a tripod of skulls,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧପରିଦର୍ଶନଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀ||

bhendé nangdu sha nga dütsi nga

Rests a skull containing the five meats and the five nectars.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧପରିଦର୍ଶନଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀ||

damtsik yeshe yermé damdzé di

These samaya substances, non-dual with the wisdom substances,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧପରିଦର୍ଶନଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀ||

tsagyü lama yidam lhatsok dang

Are offered to the lineage masters, the assembly of yidam-deities,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧପରିଦର୍ଶନଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀ||

khyepar lekden tsokdak chakshyi pa

In particular, to Lekden and to the four- and six-armed Ganesha;

ଶୁଦ୍ଧପରିଦର୍ଶନଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀ||

chakdruk maning shyalshyi ngaksung ma

To the Protectress of Mantra (Ekazati), four-headed Maning Mahakala;

ଶୁଦ୍ଧପରିଦର୍ଶନଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀ||

lhachen khyabjuk namsé ngenné ma

To Lha Chen (Siva), Kyab Juk (Vishnu), Nam Sé (Vaisravana), Ngen Né Ma;

ଶୁଦ୍ଧପରିଦର୍ଶନଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରୀ||

tsering ché nga yudron tsimar sok

To five sisters of Tseringma, Yu Dronma, Tsi Mar, and so on;

L4 Short Protector

ସର୍ବଶକ୍ତିଶାଖାଶତ୍ରୁଷାଣୁତ୍ତମୁ||

dorna tonchok nyammé shakyé gyel

In short, the supreme guide, the unequalled King of the
Shakyas (Buddha Shakyamuni);

ସର୍ବଶକ୍ତିଶାଖାଶତ୍ରୁଷାଣୁତ୍ତମୁ||

dzamling gyencho k palgyé rigdzin gyé

To the two supreme and eight ornaments of this world, to the
glorious eight vidyadharas;

ସାମନ୍ଦରଶାନ୍ତିଶାଖାଶତ୍ରୁଷାଣୁତ୍ତମୁ||

khenlop bima chögyal bangdrok dang

The khenpo (Pandita Shantiraskshita), the lopon (Vajra Master
Padmasambhava), to Vimalamitra, to the dharma king
(Trisong Detsun) and his subject (Vairocana) and his consort
(Yeshé Tsogyal);

ସାମନ୍ଦରଶାନ୍ତିଶାଖାଶତ୍ରୁଷାଣୁତ୍ତମୁ||

sozur nubnyak nyanggur jangsum dang

So (Yeshe Wangchuk), Zur (Sakya Jungne), Nub (Sangye Yeshe),
Nyak Jnanakumara, and the three—Nga Dak Nyang Ral Nyima
Odzer, Guru Cho Wang and Jang (Rigdzin Godem);

ସ୍ଵିରଶଶ୍ରଦ୍ଧାତ୍ମିଶାନ୍ତିଶାଖାଶତ୍ରୁଷାଣୁତ୍ତମୁ||

lingpa chuchik drimé namnyi dang

The eleven lingpas and the two stainless ones (Longchen
Rabjam and Jikmé Lingpa);

ସାମନ୍ଦରଶାନ୍ତିଶାଖାଶତ୍ରୁଷାଣୁତ୍ତମୁ||

mingyur dorje terdak lingpa dang

Mingyur Dorje and Terdag Lingpa;

ସାମନ୍ଦରଶାନ୍ତିଶାଖାଶତ୍ରୁଷାଣୁତ୍ତମୁ||

künzang sherab jikmé lingpa sok

Kunzang Sherab, Jikmé Lingpa, and so on—

ସାମନ୍ଦରଶାନ୍ତିଶାଖାଶତ୍ରୁଷାଣୁତ୍ତମୁ||

kater rigdzin gyatsö tatsik la

The ocean-like assembly of vidyadharas of kama and terma,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ପାତ୍ରଙ୍କରଣ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଲାମା ॥

nepé gyüsum damchen gyatsö tsok

Who have put under their oath, the ocean-like assembly of
dharma-palas of the three lineages—

ଶର୍ଵାନ୍ତରେ ପାତ୍ରଙ୍କରଣ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଲାମା ॥

sollo chödo ngasol gyepa kong

We make this offering and glorify you. May your wishes be
pleasingly fulfilled!

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିକାରୀଙ୍କ ପାତ୍ରଙ୍କରଣ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଲାମା ॥

gyalwé tendang tenzin bütar sung

Protect the Buddha's doctrine and its holders as your own
children!

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିକାରୀଙ୍କ ପାତ୍ରଙ୍କରଣ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଲାମା ॥

nakchok dudé pungtsok shyompar dzö

Destroy the assembly of the various classes of negative
demonic forces!

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିକାରୀଙ୍କ ପାତ୍ରଙ୍କରଣ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଲାମା ॥

dakchak damtsik nyamchak nyetung drib

May the obscurations of the downfalls of broken samayas of
myself and others

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିକାରୀଙ୍କ ପାତ୍ରଙ୍କରଣ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଲାମା ॥

jangdak tsangpé ngödrup tsalwa dang

Be cleansed and purified and spiritual attainments bestow upon
us.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିକାରୀଙ୍କ ପାତ୍ରଙ୍କରଣ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଲାମା ॥

namshyi trinlé yelwa mepar drub

Please do not neglect to accomplish the four miraculous
activities.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିକାରୀଙ୍କ ପାତ୍ରଙ୍କରଣ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଲାମା ॥

jangchub bardu tukjé kyongwar dzö

Until enlightenment, grant protection with your loving
compassion.

༄༅། ། བେଲୁ ພଦ୍ର ། གྱି ། རୈ ། མନ୍ତ୍ର ། འିନ୍ଦ ། ཁୁରୁ ། ། གୁରୁ ། མନ୍ତ୍ର །

ସ୍କୁ ། དର୍ବଣ ། ཁୁରୁ ། མନ୍ତ୍ର །

This is written by Palchen Düpa (the second Penor Rinpoche) as a means to avoid the downfalls and to fulfill the samaya of the three roots, for those who have taken the ocean-like empowerments that ripens the mind but are not able to keep the samaya of making offerings, either because they are travelling or cannot afford to get the offering materials, tormas, or even unable to get the necessary text to make the offering. May it be virtuous!

General Concluding Protector Prayers:

ସମ୍ମରିଷା ଯିନ୍ଦି ଶକ୍ତି ପାଦି ଶରୀର ଗୁରୁ ॥

gangshik yila drenpa samgyi kyang
Those for whom, through simply recollecting,

କ୍ରମିତ କ୍ରମିତ କ୍ରମିତ କ୍ରମିତ କ୍ରମିତ ॥

döpé ngödrub tsolwa dzepa yi
The desired accomplishments are granted,

କ୍ଷେତ୍ର କ୍ଷେତ୍ର କ୍ଷେତ୍ର କ୍ଷେତ୍ର କ୍ଷେତ୍ର କ୍ଷେତ୍ର କ୍ଷେତ୍ର କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ॥

chökyong yishin norbu khyénam kyi
May all of you wish-fulfilling, jewel-like dharma protectors

କ୍ରମିତ କ୍ରମିତ କ୍ରମିତ କ୍ରମିତ କ୍ରମିତ ॥

dakgi samdön malü drubpa dang
Establish their every need, without exception,

ଘର ଶଶମ୍ଭୁ

Repeat three times

କ୍ଷେତ୍ର କ୍ଷେତ୍ର କ୍ଷେତ୍ର କ୍ଷେତ୍ର କ୍ଷେତ୍ର କ୍ଷେତ୍ର କ୍ଷେତ୍ର କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ॥

sangye tenpa gyepé trinlé dzö
And lead the Dharma to flourish forever!

ଶ୍ଵର କେ ଶ୍ଵର କେ ଶ୍ଵର କେ ଶ୍ଵର ॥

ngön tsé orgyen chenpö chen nga ru
In the past, in the presence of the Great Orgyen
(Padmasambhava),

ਤੁਲਿਧਾਨ ਸਹ ਪ੍ਰਦਾਨ ਸਾਡਾ ਸਾ॥

tsulshyin drubpar jepé gangzak la

Regarding all individuals who practice according to the dharma,

ਮਾਂ ਪੀਸਾਨੂੰ ਜੂਝ ਸ਼ੁਦਾ ਵਾਲਾ ਪੈਂਦਾ ਹੈ॥

ma yi butar kyongwar shyalshyé pé

You promised to protect them like a mother protecting her own children.

ਚੋਕੋਂ ਸੁਂਗਮਾ ਨਾਮਕੀ ਤਾਸ਼ੀ ਸ਼ੋਕ॥

chökyong sungma namkyi tashi shok

May all be auspicious with the dharma protectors!

བྱହ୍ତୁ མେ ད୍ରୁ ར୍ମୀ ນ ພ ສ ື ວ

Inexpressible Absolute Confession

Confession Liturgy that Brings Reconciliation with the
Jñanadevas from “The Undefiled Supreme Confession Tantra”

Invitation and Request to Be Seated

ॐ ཡྺ ་ ཙ ན བ ཁ བྷ ན ས ཕ ད ལ ཕ ཉ ད ག ཕ དྷ པ ད བ པ ད བ

om yeshe kuchok rangshyin kyilkhor ni

OM! The supreme wisdom body, the self-existing mandala,

ସ୍ଵ བ ཕ ན ད ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ

dagyé shyindu tröpa mi nga yang

Is like the full moon and has no elaboration, yet

ସ བ ཕ ན ད ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ

tukjé nyisal öshyin nyom dzepé

Its compassion appears equally for all, like the light of the luminous sun.

ସ བ ཕ ན ད ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ

dirshek dakla gongshing shyuk su sol

Please approach here, consider us, and take your seats.

Paying Homage to the Three Kayas of the Peaceful and Wrathful Mandala

ସ བ ཕ ན ད ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ

jöme sherab miyo chökyi ku

Immoveable dharmakaya, inexpressable prajna,

ସ བ ཕ ན ད ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ

dechen longchö dzokku rik ngé tso

Great bliss sambhogakaya, lords of the five families,

ସ བ ཕ ན ད ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ ཕ ན བ

tukjé tabkhé gyaché rolpa yi

Deities of vast, compassionate, skillful play,

ଶ୍ରୀତ୍ରୁପାପଦିକ୍ଷାମୁଣ୍ଡଳକ୍ଷତ୍ରଃ

shyitro trulpé kula chaktsal lo

Peaceful and wrathful nirmanakaya, we prostrate to you.

The Outer, Inner and Secret Offerings

ଦେଖନ୍ତୁମୁଣ୍ଡଳମୁଣ୍ଡଳପଦିକ୍ଷାଃ

ngösu jordang yikyi namtrul pé

Offerings that are actually arranged and those emanated by the mind,

ଗୁରୁତ୍ବମୁଣ୍ଡଳମୁଣ୍ଡଳପଦିକ୍ଷାଃ

küntuzangpo lamé chötrin gyi

Unsurpassable offering clouds of Samantabhadra,

ମାତ୍ରମୁଣ୍ଡଳମୁଣ୍ଡଳପଦିକ୍ଷାଃ

khaying namdak gyachen yongkō dé

This completely pure and vast array pervading space—

ଶ୍ରୀତ୍ରୁପାପଦିକ୍ଷାମୁଣ୍ଡଳମୁଣ୍ଡଳପଦିକ୍ଷାଃ

chinang sangwa chötrin gyatsö chö

We offer these oceans of outer, inner and secret offerings.

The Secret Blissful Offerings

ଗୁରୁତ୍ବମୁଣ୍ଡଳମୁଣ୍ଡଳପଦିକ୍ଷାଃ

küntuzangmo sangwé bhaga la

In the secret bhaga of Samantabhadri,

ଶ୍ରୀତ୍ରୁପାପଦିକ୍ଷାମୁଣ୍ଡଳମୁଣ୍ଡଳପଦିକ୍ଷାଃ

gyalwé kyilkhor rabjam malü kün

All the infinite mandalas of the victorious ones, without exception,

ମୁଣ୍ଡଳମୁଣ୍ଡଳପଦିକ୍ଷାଃ

dudral mepé ngangdu ro chikpé

Are of one taste in the state beyond joining and separation,

શાંતિસાંબદ્ધકુન્ઝાં સેમસાંગ્રીસાંમાંથિસાં

nyimé jangchub semkyi nyégyur chik
May the non-dual bodhichitta please you.

The Commitment to the Vow

શિમસાંગ્રીસાંદ્રાસ્ક્રિપ્ટકુન્ઝાં સ્વર્ણાસાંમાંસકુન્ઝાં

semkyi rangshying chöying namkha ché
The nature of mind is the great space of dharmadhatu.

કુન્ઝાંફલસાંફલસાંદ્રાય્યાંસાંદ્રાસાંસાંચ્છે

chönam namdak yené ösal shying
All phenomena are completely pure, primordial luminosity.

ફલસાંફલસાંદ્રાય્યાંસાંમાંસાંસાંસાં

naljor nyi ying masam lé dépé

The sphere of this yoga transcends thought and speech.

માંદુઃખ્યાંદ્રાન્દુઃખ્યાંસેમસાંયાંફલસાંદ્રાસાં

nyam nyi jangchub semla taktu dü
I continually bow to bodhichitta, which is equanimity.

Requesting the Peaceful and Wrathful Deities to Listen

a) *Nature of the Mandala*

ગુરુસાંદ્રાફલસાંક્રિપ્ટસાં

kunzang dzogchen yené dalwa la

In the primordially omnipresent Great Perfection,
Samantabhadra,

શ્રીસાંદ્રાસાંસાંસાંસાંસાં

chinang sangwa köpé kyilkhor ni

Are arranged outer, inner and secret mandalas.

શ્વર્ણાંદ્રાસાંદ્રાય્યાંદ્રાય્યાંસ્ક્રિપ્ટસાં

nangsi namdak lhadang lhamö ying

Pure nature of apparent phenomena is the sphere of male and
female deities.

ज्ञानं दद्यन्ते विद्या यस्य युवा लूक्षण्या फ्रमन्तः

jung dang jung gyur abyum lhünzok nam

What has occurred and what will occur are the spontaneously perfected male and female consorts.

षष्ठ्यकेऽप्यन्तर्गतास्तद्विषयाः

sangchen rabgyé zukchen daknyi ma

The lady whose form is the great secret ultimate joy—

वासाद्विद्या लूक्षण्यस्य एवं प्रतिपादनाः

khaying longyang pemo khyilwa la

From her lotus, which encompass the vast and infinite realm of space,

षष्ठ्यकेऽप्यन्तर्गतास्तद्विषयाः

nyimé tiklé chenpor ösal shying

The great non-dual bindu luminously radiates,

वासाद्विद्या लूक्षण्यस्य एवं प्रतिपादनाः

machö trömé jangchub nyingpö ku

The simple unadorned kaya of the essence of enlightenment.

तेऽप्यन्तर्गतास्तद्विषयाः

chiryang nangwa dechen yungdrung lha

All appearances are the indestructible deities of great bliss.

व्युत्पत्तिश्च विद्या विद्याविद्या विद्याः

dudral mepa sangwé kyilkhor ni

In this secret mandala beyond formation and disintegration,

b) The Deities of the Mandala

विद्यात्मिकेऽप्यन्तर्गतास्तद्विषयाः

daknyi chenpo rik nga abyum dang

Are the great lord himself, the male and female consorts of the five buddha families,

ཤ්‍රී ຖුම් ປ්‍රජාත්‍රේ මධ්‍යම ක්‍රිජාසා

jangchub chamdral trowo tromö tsok

Male and female bodhisattvas, hosts of male and female
wrathful deities,

The Order of Position of the Deities in the Mandala

ཤ්‍රී ພ්‍රජාත්‍රේ ක්‍රිජාසා රුෂ්‍ර සඳහා

dorje lhamo tsokjé tsokkyi dak

Vajra goddesses, lords and masters of the assembly,

සීගාස ප්‍රද්‍රෘෂ්ඨ ක්‍රිජාසා රුෂ්‍ර යාචා යුම් මතුහා

rik nga palchen trogyal abyum chu

Great glorious ones of the five families, the ten glorious
wrathful kings with their consorts,

එගාස ප්‍රද්‍රෘෂ්ඨ රුෂ්‍ර ප්‍රාන් මතුහා

né dang yulgyi chakgya goma shyi

The four gatekeepers, and consorts of the sacred places and lands,

යි එගාස ප්‍රද්‍රෘෂ්ඨ ක්‍රිජාසා මතුහා දදහා

yeshe trulpé lhatsok mangpo dang

The many wisdom emanation deities,

ඡාව්‍ය ප්‍රාන් ප්‍රිත්‍රී ප්‍රිත්‍රී ප්‍රාන් ප්‍රිත්‍රී

matar jamshing singtar dungla sok

Those who are loving like mothers and affectionate like sisters,

එගාස ඇගාස ප්‍රද්‍රෘෂ්ඨ නැං නැං ප්‍රිත්‍රී ප්‍රිත්‍රී

leknyé tangdzin damtsik je chöpé

Who judge good and evil and rectify the samayas,

ප්‍රිත්‍රී ප්‍රාන් ප්‍රිත්‍රී ප්‍රිත්‍රී ප්‍රිත්‍රී ප්‍රිත්‍රී

chinang khandro naljor ma yi tsok

Assembly of outer and inner dakinis and yoginis,

දහා ප්‍රිත්‍රී ප්‍රද්‍රෘෂ්ඨ තං නැං ප්‍රිත්‍රී ප්‍රාන් ප්‍රිත්‍රී

panggyur dorje damchen gongsu sol

Vajra samaya holders witnesses; please consider us.

The Vows of Aspirational Bodhicitta

ਹੁੰਦੇ ਸ਼੍ਰਦਾਦਿਤ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਸ਼ੁਭ ਸਵਾਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੀਧਾ
hung tukjé dungtsob naljor dakchak gi
HUNG! Descendants of the compassionate one, we yogis,
ਧਰਮ ਵਿਚਿ ਦ੍ਰਿੜ੍ਹ ਪ੍ਰਦਕਸ਼ ਸਿਵਸਾਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੀਮਦਿੰਦ੍ਰਿੰਦ੍ਰਿ
drowé döndu jangchub semkyé dé
Arouse bodhichitta for the benefit of beings,

The Vows of the Actual Bodhicitta

ਸ਼ਾਖਿਦੁਲਕਸ਼ਾਂ ਰਾਖਦਬਸ਼ਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਰੀਪ੍ਰੀਪ੍ਰਿ
lamé jangchub gopang tobjé chir
In order to attain the unsurpassable state,
ਏਥਰਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਪ੍ਰਕਾਰ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ
tenpa gyatso sosö dultrim dang
We practiced the various disciplines of the ocean of teachings.
ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ
kusung tukdang nyamjor dompé chok
The supreme vows that unite us with enlightened body, speech
and mind,
ਏਥਰਾਂ ਏਥਰਾਂ ਏਥਰਾਂ ਏਥਰਾਂ ਏਥਰਾਂ ਏਥਰਾਂ ਏਥਰਾਂ ਏਥਰਾਂ
daka dorje damtsik tengyi nyer
The vajra samaya, not to be transgressed lightly and necessary
to maintain forever,
ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਏਥਰਾਂ ਏਥਰਾਂ ਏਥਰਾਂ ਏਥਰਾਂ ਏਥਰਾਂ ਏਥਰਾਂ ਏਥਰਾਂ ਏਥਰਾਂ
chidang khyepar lhakpé damtsik nam
Those general, specific and additional samayas
ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਾਂ
ngachir nöshing nyerdu méso tsal
That we have repeatedly taken and willingly sworn to observe—

ཡୁନ୍ଦୁ ମିତଙ୍କ ଦାଵର ମିଗ୍ଯି ଚିଙ୍ଗ

yündu mitong dawar migyi ching

We will never abandon or transgress.

ଦୋଳେ ଗୋଲ୍ଶିଯି ଦୋକ୍ସେମ ମାଚି କ୍ୟାଙ୍ଗ

dönlé golshying doksem machi kyang

Although we have no intention of straying or turning away on purpose,

The Cause of Transgression

ଦୋଜା ଲଙ୍ଗ ଓ ନ୍ୟାଂପେ ଲେଲୋ ଯି

döja long ö nyampé lelo yi
Through laziness, thinking that there is ample time to do things later,

ଲୋଂଦୁ ମାଗ୍ୟୁର ତ୍ସାଲ୍ଶୁକ ଚଂଗ୍‌ଵା ଦାଂଗ

longdu magyur tsalshuk chungwa dang
We are unable to accomplish these [vows] and our exertion is weak.

ଶେଶିଯିନ ମିଡ଼େନ ବାକମେ ଓଙ୍ଗ୍‌ଗ୍ୟୁର ତେ

sheshiyin miden bakmé wanggyur té
Lacking awareness, under the sway of carelessness,

The Details of Transgressions

ଗମ୍ଲା ମିତ୍‌ସୋନ ନ୍ୟେନ୍‌ଦ୍ରୁପ ଯେଲା ସୋକ

gomla mitsön nyendrup yella sok
We do not exert ourselves in meditation, are indolent with sadhana practices, and so on.

ତ୍ସା କୁସୁଙ୍ଗ ତୁକ୍କୀ ଦାମ୍ତ୍ସିକ ଲା

tsawa kusung tukkyi damtsik la
Concerning the root samaya of body, speech, and mind,

ତ୍ସାର୍ଦନ ମାତ୍ସୋର ମାରିକ ଓଙ୍ଗି ନା

tsordang matsor marik wanggi na
Due to the power of ignorance, knowingly or not,

སྒྲୟ ཤର୍ଵା རାଗ୍ରଦ୍ବା དମା གର୍ବା རଶା མା ལୁମା ହିଁ

tönpé kadang damlé galgyur té

We have transgressed commands and vows given by our teacher.

କୁଷା ରୁଷା ନାନୀ ଶା ନାହେନୀ ପା ନାହେନୀ

naljor gangshyik damtsik nyampa dang

"A yogin should not associate

ଶାନ୍ତିଶା ତମା ଯଦା ରସଦିପରମା ମୁକ୍ତିଶା

kéchik tsamyang trepar mijā shyé

With a samaya corruptor, even for an instant."

ରାଗା ପରା ରୁଦ୍ଧା ଯଦା ରୁଦ୍ଧା ରାଗା ହିଁ

kalé jungyang detar matok te

Such is the command, but we are unable to observe this.

ଶାଶଦିଶା ରକ୍ତପାଶା ପ୍ରେଷଣା ରାଗା ରାଗା

sanggo cholwé yesal kawa dang

Violating the bounds of secrecy is difficult to discern.

ଶାର୍ଦ୍ଦିଶା କ୍ରୂଦ୍ଧା ଶା ଶାର୍ଦ୍ଦିଶା ହିଁ

ngönshé chungwé kyonchen matok té

Without the higher perceptions one cannot realize who is at fault.

ତମା ନାହେନୀ ହେନୀ ରାଗା ନାହେନୀ ପା ନାହେନୀ

nyamdang tsokdré nyampa kangwa dang

Mixing with transgressors, we have assembled together and compounded transgressions,

ତମା ନାହେନୀ ଶାର୍ଦ୍ଦିଶା ପାର୍ଦ୍ଦିଶା ହିଁ

nyamdang nömin namla chöshyé dang

Explained the Dharma to transgressors and improper vessels,

ତମା ପା ମୀର୍ଦ୍ଦମା ନାହେନୀ ଶାର୍ଦ୍ଦିଶା ପା ହିଁ

nyamla midzem nyampé kyönla sok

Committed the damaging faults of not shunning transgressors and the rest,

ਤਖਣਾ·ਦੁ·ਅਸ਼ੰਸਾ·ਮੰਡਖਣਾ·ਧਾ·ਦੁ·ਨਾ·ਸ਼ੀ·

nyamdang drokshing nyampa dedak gi

Keeping company with transgressors—all these transgressions,

The Effects of Transgression

ਤਖਣਾ·ਗ੍ਰੀਵ·ਕ੍ਰਿਆਗ੍ਰੀਵ·ਧਰ·ਗ੍ਰੂਹ·ਕ੍ਰਿਆਗ੍ਰੀ

nyamdrib kyöngyi göpar gyurto tsal

All these faults of samaya stains from others' impairments

ਕਾ·ਨਦੀ·ਕ੍ਰਿਆ·ਦੁ·ਘੁਕਾ·ਗ੍ਰੀਵ·ਗ੍ਰੂਹ·ਗ੍ਰੇਵਾਗ੍ਰੀ

tsé di kyendang yüngyi dribgyur nam

Are hindrances in this life and obstructions for the future.

The Confession

ਚਨ·ਕ੍ਰਿਆ·ਗ੍ਰੂਹ·ਪਰੰ·ਸੰਖਣਾ·ਗ੍ਰੀਵ·ਗ੍ਰੇਵ·ਨਮਣਾ·ਗ੍ਰੀ

rabnong gyöpé semkyi tolshak na

With a mind of utter remorse and regret we confess.

The Purification Through Absolute Means

ਤੁਮਣਾ·ਪਨੀ·ਸੁਣਾ·ਛੈਵ·ਚਨਾ·ਚਾ·ਨਾਹੀਦਾ·ਕਣ·ਗ੍ਰੂਹ·

jampé tukjé dakla gong né kyang

With loving kindness please consider us.

ਏਤੀਨ·ਮੰਦ·ਨਿਤਿਨ·ਗ੍ਰੀਵ·ਗ੍ਰੂਹ·ਚਨਾ·ਚਾ·ਨਾਹੀ

nyimé yingsu mingyur dakkö dé

Establish us firmly in the realm of non-duality.

ਮੀ·ਨਿਤਿਨ·ਚਨਾ·ਕ੍ਰਿਆ·ਦੁ·ਧ·ਗ੍ਰੂਹ·ਗ੍ਰੇਵ·ਗ੍ਰੀ

mi mik tangnyom ngang la shyuk né kyang

Since you abide in the state of non-conceptual equanimity,

ਏਤੀਨ·ਮੰਦ·ਨਿਤਿਨ·ਗ੍ਰੀਵ·ਕਣਾ·ਚਾ·ਗ੍ਰੂਹ·ਨੁ·ਗ੍ਰੰਥਾ·

nyimé dongyi tsangpa tsaldu sol

Please grant us non-dual ultimate purity.

དྲଙ୍ଦସ ད୍ୱିଷା ମେଦ କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ବନ୍ଦ ଦ୍ଵାଶ ପାତଃ

döndam mikmé trölé depa la

Since absolute truth transcends conception and elaboration,

କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ବନ୍ଦ ଯଦ ଦ୍ୱିଷା ପଦମ ଶୁରନ୍ତଃ

namtok gangyang mikpar magyur té

There is no apprehension of concepts whatsoever.

କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ପାତମ ଶ୍ରୀ ଦ୍ୱିଷା ର୍ହଃ

kündzob gyuma tsamgyi wanggi na

In the context of relative truth, mere illusion,

କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ପାତମ ଶ୍ରୀ ଦ୍ୱିଷା ର୍ହଃ

nongpa chi na rangnong zöpar sol

If any faults were committed, with great remorse I beseech you
to forgive us.

ୟିଶ ପକ୍ଷ

[Recite the Hundred Syllable Mantra]

କ୍ରିଷ ପାତମ ର୍ହଃ କ୍ରି ପଦ କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ବନ୍ଦ ପାତମ ର୍ହଃ ଏ କ୍ରିଷ ପଦ ଦ୍ୱାଶ ପାତଃ

ଶକ୍ତି ପାତମ ର୍ହଃ ଏ କ୍ରି ପଦ କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ବନ୍ଦ ପାତଃ

The extract is the fourth chapter of The Confession Tantra, titled, "The Stainless King." It was translated into Tibetan by Vimalamitra and Nyak Jnanakumara. Samaya!

শ্রীমদ্বামুণ্ডিমুণ্ডি
Brief Fulfillment Prayer

হৃঁ বাৰমণ্ডবুমুণ্ডিমুণ্ডি

hung kasang medu jungwé kyilkhor du
HUNG! To all the gurus, yidams and the assembly of deities,

শ্রীমদ্বামুণ্ডিমুণ্ডিমুণ্ডিমুণ্ডি

lama yidam lhatsok yongdzok la
Present in the wonderous mandala of the secret doctrine,

শ্রীমদ্বামুণ্ডিমুণ্ডিমুণ্ডিমুণ্ডি

rangjung chökyi yingkyi kongbu ru
We offer the self-arisen lamp of the dharmadhatu,

শ্রীমদ্বামুণ্ডিমুণ্ডিমুণ্ডিমুণ্ডি

rigpa yeshe marmé tamté bul
Filled with the oil of pure awareness-wisdom.

শ্রীমদ্বামুণ্ডিমুণ্ডিমুণ্ডিমুণ্ডি

tsagyé yenlak tongjar amrita
We offer the nectar made of the eight main and thousand
branch ingredients,

শ্রীমদ্বামুণ্ডিমুণ্ডিমুণ্ডিমুণ্ডি

ku nga yeshe yongdzok chöpar bul
The completely perfect offering of the five kayas and wisdoms.

শ্রীমদ্বামুণ্ডিমুণ্ডিমুণ্ডিমুণ্ডি

torshyong namdak palgyi tormé tam
We offer the splendid torma that fills its pure vessel

শ্রীমদ্বামুণ্ডিমুণ্ডিমুণ্ডিমুণ্ডি

döyon yongsu dzokpé chöpar bul
As a perfect and plentiful feast of every sensual delight.

ས୍ଵାର୍ଥାଶୁଦ୍ଧିମାତ୍ରରେଣୁକାର୍ଯ୍ୟମାତ୍ରରେଣୁକାର୍ଯ୍ୟଃ

kham sum khorwa yongdrol khaying dak
We offer the total liberation of the three realms of samsara—
the pure expanse,

କଣାଶ୍ଚଦ୍ରମ୍ଭଦ୍ରମ୍ଭଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରେଷାପକର୍ଦ୍ଧନ୍ମସ୍ତଃ

chakmé rakta margyi nyéchö bul
The pleasing offering of the red rakta of non-attachment.

ମୁଖ୍ୟମନ୍ତ୍ରଦ୍ରମ୍ଭଦ୍ରମ୍ଭଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରେଷାପକର୍ଦ୍ଧନ୍ମସ୍ତଃ

druchü tongla jarwé pawö dzé
We offer the drink (called the) substance of heroes, distilled
from a thousand grains

ଶବ୍ଦିଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରେଷାପକର୍ଦ୍ଧନ୍ମସ୍ତଃ

zijin kyéchir dzagé chöpa bul
To enhance magnificent splendor.

ଆଁଏଏନ୍ଦ୍ରଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରେଷାପକର୍ଦ୍ଧନ୍ମସ୍ତଃ

a la la té gyepar shyésu sol
A LA LA! Please accept these with delight!

ୟିଶ୍ରୀପକର୍ଦ୍ଧନ୍ମସ୍ତଃ

Recite the Hundred Syllable Mantra

ବ୍ୟାପାଶ୍ରୀପକର୍ଦ୍ଧନ୍ମସ୍ତଃ ବ୍ୟାପାଶ୍ରୀପକର୍ଦ୍ଧନ୍ମସ୍ତଃ

The is the brief fulfillment offering. Samaya. Gya Gya Gya

Prayer of Aspiration:

ସମାପନତିମଧ୍ୟରୁଷାମଧ୍ୟରୁଷାଶେଷାତତ୍ତ୍ଵମନ୍ଦିରା||

namkhé tartuk tayé semchen nam

May all sentient beings, as limitless as the whole of space,

ସାହସରାତ୍ରିରୁଷୁଷାମଧ୍ୟରୁଷାଶେଷାତତ୍ତ୍ଵମନ୍ଦିରା||

mabé shyindu kusum ngöngyur té

Effortlessly realize the three kayas,

ସାମାଧର୍ମ୍ୟକୁଷାଶେଷାତତ୍ତ୍ଵମନ୍ଦିରା||

pa ma drodruk semchen malü pa

And may every single sentient being of the six realms, our very own parents,

ଶୁରୁଷାତ୍ତିରାମଧ୍ୟରୁଷାଶେଷାତତ୍ତ୍ଵମନ୍ଦିରା||

chamchik dömé sala chinpar shok

Attain all together the ground of primordial perfection.

ସମ୍ମାନିତ ପରିକର୍ଷାଶାଳାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ

Yumka Tsok

Conclusion: The Feast and Fulfillment Offerings

ସର୍ବଦା ପରିକର୍ଷାଶାଳାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ ପରିକର୍ଷାଶାଳାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ

The cycle of the feast-offering (tsok) is supreme among the means of accumulation of merit.

ମାତ୍ରାବ୍ରତୀକାରୀ ପରିକର୍ଷାଶାଳାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ ପରିକର୍ଷାଶାଳାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ

The samaya substances to attract dakinis, especially the inner offerings, should be well-arranged.

Blessing the Offerings

ହଁ ଏହାକେଣ ପରିକର୍ଷାଶାଳାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ

ho déwa chenpö nöchok tu

Ho! In the excellent vessel of the great bliss [skull]

ପରିକର୍ଷାଶାଳାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ ପରିକର୍ଷାଶାଳାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ

tsokkyi khorlö longchö ni

Are the riches of ganachakra feast.

ପରିକର୍ଷାଶାଳାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ ପରିକର୍ଷାଶାଳାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ

langdor mepé damtsik dzé

The samaya substances, free from accepting and rejecting,

ଅନ୍ତର୍ଗତ ପରିକର୍ଷାଶାଳାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ

om ah hung gi dütsir gyur

Are transformed into ambrosia by OM AH HUNG.

ପରିକର୍ଷାଶାଳାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ ପରିକର୍ଷାଶାଳାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ

Arrange the first portion of the feast-offering into three parts.

ਨੁੰਹ བਸਾ'ਕੀ'ਨ'ਸਾ'ਤਨ'ਦ'ਮਾ'ਵਨ'ਸ਼੍ਰੂ'ਦ'ਲੈ'ਨ'॥

hung ökmin nedang khachö shying

Hung! The Unexcelled Pure Land, celestial pure lands,

ਨਪਦ'ਸ'ਸਾ'ਵਨ'ਨਵ'ਨ'ਵ'ਨ'ਸਾ'ਤਨ'॥

pawo khandro duwé né

And the sacred places where the viras (heroes) and dakinis assemble,

ਨੇ'ਤੁ'ਕ'ਚਿ'ਲੁ'ਧ'ਾ'ਵਨ'ਚੁ'ਏ'॥

nyishu tsa shyi trulpé yul

The twenty-four emanated lands,

ਨਦ'ਭੂ'ਦ'ਤੁ'ਕ'ਚਿ'ਲੁ'ਧ'ਾ'ਵਨ'ਚੁ'ਏ'॥

nangtar dorjé pungpö drong

Are in their inner meaning the cities of our vajra body.

**The Eight Celestial Sacred Places (Khagacharya)
of the Cycle of Mind**

ਛ੍ਰੀ'ਚ'ਹ'ਵ'ਤ੍ਤ੍ਰ'ਦ'ਨ'॥

chiwo dza len dara dang

The crown of the head is Jalandhara;

ਛ੍ਰੀ'ਚ'ਹ'ਵ'ਤ੍ਤ੍ਰ'ਦ'ਨ'॥

min tsam puli rama la

Between the eyebrows are Pulliramalaya;

ਛ੍ਰੀ'ਚ'ਹ'ਵ'ਤ੍ਤ੍ਰ'ਦ'ਨ'॥

takpé tsa kham arbuta

The nape of the neck is Arbuda;

ਅਵੰਦ'ਨੁ'ਨ'ਸ'ਚ'ਹ'ਵ'ਤ੍ਤ੍ਰ'ਦ'ਨ'॥

dzöpu ramé shwara dang

The urna* is Rameshvara;

ਕ'ਨ'ਸ'ਾਧ'ਸ'ਾਞ'ਚ'ਕੁ'ਨ'ਘ'ਨ'॥

nawa yepa orgyen yul

The right ear is the country of Oddiyana;

ਵਾਞ'ਚ'ਵ'ਰ'ਚ'ਕ'ਲ'ਹ'ਨ'॥

yönpa goda waré shying

The left ear is the land of Godavari;

ਮਿ'ਨ'ਸ'ਾਤ'ਿ'ਨ'ਚ'ਲ'ਹ'ਨ'॥

mik nyi déwi kota dang

The two eyes are Devikota and

ਸ਼ਗ'ਨ'ਸ'ਾ'ਘ'ਨ'ਦ'ਨ'॥

trakpa mala wagyé na

The shoulders are Molava; in these eight places,

ਸ਼ਕ'ਪ'ਚ'ਵ'ਨ'ਦ'ਨ'ਚ'ਲ'ਹ'ਨ'॥

shukpé pawo naljorma

You who are dwelling, viras and yoginis (the chiefs),

ਮਾ'ਵ'ਨ'ਚ'ਲ'ਹ'ਨ'ਚ'ਲ'ਹ'ਨ'॥

khandro dang ni khandroma

The retinues of dakas and dakinis—

ਛ'ਨ'ਚ'ਲ'ਹ'ਨ'ਚ'ਲ'ਹ'ਨ'॥

tsok kyi duwar sheksu sol

Please come here for the gathering of the feast.

ਦ'ਨ'ਚ'ਲ'ਹ'ਨ'ਚ'ਲ'ਹ'ਨ'॥

utra tortsuk dem sé dem

The top-knots of the hair of the viras and dakas are bobbing up
and down,

ਫ'ਲ'ਹ'ਨ'ਚ'ਲ'ਹ'ਨ'ਚ'ਲ'ਹ'ਨ'॥

changlö zarbu ta la la

The long plaits of hair of the dakinis freely swinging to and fro,

*Urna – a spiral or circular dot placed on the forehead of Buddhist images as an auspicious mark..

ශ්‍රාජාත්‍යුත්‍රීස්ථි

nyen cha dubu kyi li li

Earrings and bangles jingling continuously,

තුෂාත්‍රායිත්‍රාත්‍රාත්‍රා

rügyen yerkha trö lo lo

Bone ornaments and tinkling bells constantly ringing,

තංචිව්‍යිත්‍රාත්‍රාත්‍රාත්‍රා

chang teu drilbü dra dangché

Hand drums and bells resounding;

ද්‍රෝභ්‍රාත්‍රාත්‍රාත්‍රා

dorjé lu dang garla rol

Enjoy the vajra songs and dances.

ඩ්‍ර්යුජ්‍යාත්‍රාත්‍රාත්‍රා

döyön longchö tsok su bul

I offer the wealth of sensuous enjoyments as the feast.

ධ්‍රාක්ෂාත්‍රාත්‍රාත්‍රාත්‍රා

damtsik nyampa tollo shak

I confess the transgressions of my samayas.

ප්‍රිත්‍රාත්‍රාත්‍රාත්‍රා

chinang barchö yingsu drol

Liberate the outer and inner obstacles into the ultimate sphere!

මක්ෂාත්‍රාත්‍රාත්‍රාත්‍රා

chokdang tünmong ngödrub tsol

Please bestow upon me both the supreme and common accomplishments!

The Eight Earthly Sacred Places (Gocharya)
of the Cycle of Speech

ශ්‍රාජාත්‍රාත්‍රාත්‍රාත්‍රා

longchö khorlo lampa ka

The chakra of wealth (throat) is Lampaka;

ସକର୍ଦ୍ଦିନାମରାତ୍ରାତ୍ମାପାତ୍ରଃ

chendang khal khung kama ru

The underarms and kidney cavity are Kamarupa;

ଶୁଷ୍ଣାଶତ୍ରୀଶବ୍ରିତ୍ତିଶ୍ଵରଃ

nüma nyi ni o ti té

The two breasts are Odra;

ତ୍ରିଶଙ୍କୁରନ୍ତିଶ୍ଵରଃ

tewa trisha küné drong

The navel is Trishankuni;

ଶୁଷ୍ଣାଚୁର୍ମାଗର୍ବଶାପଃ

nayi tsemo kosa la

The tip of the nose is Koshala,

ଯକଳାପିନ୍ଧିଯୁଦ୍ଧଃ

yaken kaling kayi yul

The palate is the country of Kalinga, and

ଶ୍ଵରାଶାପିନ୍ଧିଯନ୍ତରିଃ

nyingga kantsi kadang ni

The heart is Kanchika

ଶ୍ରୀଶପିଶ୍ଵରପ୍ରେରଣଃ

hima layi drong khyer na

And Himalaya; in these eight places,

ଶକ୍ରଶାପିଦୟନର୍ତ୍ତକୁଶଶ୍ରୀମଃ

shukpé pawo naljorma

You who are dwelling, viras and yoginis (the chiefs),

ମାତରାଶର୍ମନଦିଶାମାତରାଶର୍ମଃ

khandro dang ni khandroma

The retinues of dakas and dakinis,

ହଶଶ୍ରୀଶଶମଶଶପିଶଶଶଶଃ

tsokkyi duwar sheksu sol

Please come here for the gathering of the ceremony of the feast.

ବୁଝୁ ସର୍କୁଣାଶ ପ୍ଲେଟ୍ସା ସେ ପ୍ଲେଟ୍ସଃ

utra tortsuk dem sé dem

The top-knots of the hair of the viras and dakas are bobbing up and down,

ଫୁଲ୍ସର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ସନ୍ତାଧୀଷ୍ଠଃ

changlö zarbu ta la la

The long plaits of hair of the dakinis freely swinging to and fro,

ଶ୍ଵରକଣ୍ଠାଶୁରୁଷିମିଶ୍ରଃ

nyencha dubu kyi li li

Earrings and bangles jingling continuously,

ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରକୁଣାପିରାଶତ୍ରୁଷାଶ୍ରଃ

rügyen yerkha trö lo lo

Bone ornaments and tinkling bells constantly ringing,

ତତ୍ତ୍ଵତ୍ୱବ୍ରଦ୍ଧିଶୁଦ୍ଧିଶ୍ଵରନନ୍ଦଃ

changteu drilbü dra dangché

Hand drums and bells resounding;

ଦ୍ଵାରାଶ୍ଵରନନ୍ଦଶର୍ମଶ୍ରଃ

dorjé ludang garla rol

Enjoy the vajra songs and dances.

ତତ୍ତ୍ଵପ୍ରତିଶର୍ଵନାଶ୍ରତ୍ତନ୍ତଶାଶ୍ଵରଶ୍ରଃ

döyon longchö tsoksu bul

I offer the wealth of sensuous enjoyments as the feast.

ଦୁର୍ଗାହୀନାଶପର୍ବତଶର୍ମଶ୍ରଃ

damtsik nyampa tollo shak

I confess the transgressions of my samayas.

ଶ୍ରୀଶର୍ଵନାଶତତ୍ତ୍ଵଶୁଦ୍ଧଶ୍ରଃ

chinang barchö yingsu drol

Liberate the outer and inner obstacles into the ultimate sphere!

ဆକ୍ତଶାନ୍ଦସୁରମର୍ଦ୍ଦଶାନ୍ଦସୁରମର୍ଦ୍ଦଃ

chokdang tünmong ngödrub tsol

Please bestow upon me both the supreme and common
accomplishments!

**The Eight Subterranean Sacred Places (Bhugarbha)
of the Cycle of the Body**

ဆକ୍ତଶାନ୍ଦସୁରମର୍ଦ୍ଦଶାନ୍ଦସୁରମର୍ଦ୍ଦଃ

tsenmatréta puri shying

The genitals are the land of Pretapuri;

ସମଦୟମାଶିହ୍ରଦ୍ଵାନ୍ତ୍ୟୁଷଃ

shanglam driha déwé yul

The anus is the land of Grihadeva;

ସମ୍ବର୍ଦ୍ଦଶାର୍ଷଶନ୍ଦସୁରମର୍ଦ୍ଦଃ

tebong maro la rakta

The big toes are Maru and the thighs are Saurashtra;

ଶ୍ରୀପାଞ୍ଚଶର୍ଦ୍ଦଃ

jinpa suwar nadvi pa

The calves are Suvarnadvipa;

ଶର୍ମଣ୍ଠନ୍ଦଶାନ୍ଦସୁରମର୍ଦ୍ଦଃ

sormo chudruk naga ra

The sixteen fingers and toes are Nagara;

ଶୁର୍ମାର୍ଗାଯନ୍ତ୍ରଦ୍ଵାନ୍ତ୍ୟୁଷଃ

pümo kulen tadang ni

The knees are Kulanta and

ଶର୍ମଣ୍ଠନ୍ଦଶାନ୍ଦସୁରମର୍ଦ୍ଦଃ

bolgong sindhü drong khyer na

The ankles are Sindhu; in these eight places

ଶର୍ମଣ୍ଠନ୍ଦଶାନ୍ଦସୁରମର୍ଦ୍ଦଃ

shukpé pawo naljorma

You who are dwelling, viras and yoginis (the chiefs),

ਮਾਨੁੰਦੁੱਧੁੰਦੁੱਧੁੰਮਾਨੁੰਦੁੱਧੁੰ

khandro dang ni khandro ma
The retinues of dakas and dakinis,

ਕੋਸਾਣ੍ਹੁੰਦੁੱਧੁੰਸਾਨ੍ਹੁੰਸਾਨ੍ਹੁੰ

tsokkyi duwar sheksu sol

Please come here for the gathering of the ceremony of the feast.

ਵੁੰਝੁੰਬੁੰਤੁੰਸਾਨ੍ਹੁੰਸਾਨ੍ਹੁੰ

utra tortsuk dem sé dem

The top-knots of the hair of the viras and dakas are bobbing up and down,

ਪੂੰਬੈੰਚੁੰਚੁੰਚੁੰ

changlö zarbu ta la la

The long plaits of hair of the dakinis freely swinging to and fro,

ਛੁੰਕਾਨ੍ਹੁੰਚੁੰਚੁੰਚੁੰ

nyencha dubu kyi li li

Earrings and bangles jingling continuously,

ਚੁੰਕੁੰਗਿੰਚੁੰਕੁੰਗਿੰ

rügyen yerkha trö lo lo

Bone ornaments and tinkling bells constantly ringing,

ਤੁੰਤੁੰਕੁੰਚੁੰਕੁੰਚੁੰ

changteu drilbü dra dangché

Hand drums and bells resounding;

ਤੁੰਤੁੰਕੁੰਚੁੰਕੁੰਚੁੰ

dorjé ludang garla rol

Enjoy the vajra songs and dances.

ਤੁੰਤੁੰਚੁੰਕੁੰਚੁੰਕੁੰਚੁੰ

döyön longchö tsoksu bul

I offer the wealth of sensuous enjoyments as the feast.

དྲୟକ୍ଷେତ୍ରାତ୍ମବାଦପ୍ରସରିତ୍ୱେଷଣଙ୍କ

damtsik nyampa tollo shak

I confess the transgressions of my samayas.

ଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ୱାରାତ୍ରିନାମଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ୱାରାତ୍ରିଷ୍ଵାଚ

chinang barchö yingsu drol

Liberate the outer and inner obstacles into the ultimate sphere!

ଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ୱାରାତ୍ରିନାମଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ୱାରାତ୍ରିଷ୍ଵାଚ

chokdang tünmong ngödrub tsol

Please bestow upon me both the supreme and common accomplishments!

କେଷାନ୍ତିଷ୍ଠିତପ୍ରତିରଥ

Confession

If you are performing a combined Feast and Fulfillment recite the following:

ହଁ ଯେଶେ ଖାନ୍ଦ୍ରୋ ଇହତ୍ସୋ ଗଂଗୁ ପେ

ho yeshe khandroi lhatsok gongsu sol

Ho! Divine hosts of wisdom dakinis, please heed me!

ଦେହକ୍ଷେତ୍ରାତ୍ମବାଦପ୍ରସରିତ୍ୱେଷଣଙ୍କ

döchak shyedang timuk wanggyur pé

Having come under the power of desire, hatred and ignorance,

ଶୁଣାଦାନିମନ୍ତ୍ରାତ୍ମବାଦପ୍ରସରିତ୍ୱେଷଣଙ୍କ

lü ngak semkyi dikché tolshying shak

I confess the sinful deeds of body, speech and mind I have committed.

ବେଶବାଦପ୍ରସରିତ୍ୱେଷଣଙ୍କ

tekpa menpé wangdu gyurpé na

Having fallen under the influence of the lower vehicle,

ଅନ୍ତର୍ବାଦପ୍ରସରିତ୍ୱେଷଣଙ୍କ

yangdak dönma tokpa tollo shak

I confess to not understanding the perfect meaning.

ସ୍ମୃତିକ୍ରଦ୍ଧାକ୍ରିଦାକ୍ରିତ୍ସଂନନ୍ଦଶୂନ୍ସଶଶଃ

nyingjé chungshying shyedang wanggyur pé
Having too little compassion and yielded to the power of anger,

ସର୍ଵେଷଣିକ୍ରଦ୍ଧାକ୍ରିଦାକ୍ରିତ୍ସଂନନ୍ଦଶୂନ୍ସଶଶଃ

drowé dönma gyipa tolshying shak
I confess to not acting for the benefit of sentient beings.

ସିନ୍ଧୀଶବ୍ଦିକ୍ରଦ୍ଧାକ୍ରିଦାକ୍ରିତ୍ସଂନନ୍ଦଶୂନ୍ସଶଶଃ

lelo nyi kyi wangdu gyurpa yi
Having yielded to the power of laziness and sleep,

ସର୍ଵେଷଣିକ୍ରଦ୍ଧାକ୍ରିଦାକ୍ରିତ୍ସଂନନ୍ଦଶୂନ୍ସଶଶଃ

gom dang drubpa yéwa tolshying shak
I confess to being inattentive in meditation and practice.

ସିନ୍ଧୀଶବ୍ଦିକ୍ରଦ୍ଧାକ୍ରିଦାକ୍ରିତ୍ସଂନନ୍ଦଶୂନ୍ସଶଶଃ

serna jurgek wangdu gyurpé na
Having yielded to the power of avarice and stinginess,

ସକଳ୍ୟଶବ୍ଦିକ୍ରଦ୍ଧାକ୍ରିଦାକ୍ରିତ୍ସଂନନ୍ଦଶୂନ୍ସଶଶଃ

chöpa lodar depa tolshying shak
I confess to neglecting monthly and yearly offering rituals.

ସକଳ୍ୟଶବ୍ଦିକ୍ରଦ୍ଧାକ୍ରିଦାକ୍ରିତ୍ସଂନନ୍ଦଶୂନ୍ସଶଶଃ

nga gyal khengsem wangdu gyurpé na
Having yielded to the power of pride and arrogance,

ସମ୍ପାଦିକ୍ରଦ୍ଧାକ୍ରିଦାକ୍ରିତ୍ସଂନନ୍ଦଶୂନ୍ସଶଶଃ

lamé kusung tukdang galwa shak
I confess to going against the body, speech and mind of the teacher.

ସମ୍ପାଦିକ୍ରଦ୍ଧାକ୍ରିଦାକ୍ରିତ୍ସଂନନ୍ଦଶୂନ୍ସଶଶଃ

tsé dung chungwé wangdu gyurpé na
Having yielded to the power of too little love and affection,

ସ୍ଵର୍ଗଶାମକେଦ୍ସୁଷାଶାଦ୍ସତ୍ତବାନ୍ଧମ୍ବିପରିମଣଶଃ

drokché tukdang galwa tolshying shak
I confess to disharmony with spiritual friends.

ଶ୍ଵର୍ଗଶାଦ୍ସତ୍ତବିଦ୍ସତ୍ତବଶ୍ଵର୍ଗଶଃ

dadrok ngenpé wangdu gyurpé na
Having yielded to the power of bad companions,

ଶ୍ଵଦ୍ଵଦ୍ୱାଷାମରଶ୍ଵରଶମ୍ବିପରିମଣଶଃ

püdang lhakmar gyurpa tolshying shak
I confess turning the first portion into a remainder.

ଶ୍ଵଦ୍ଵଦ୍ୱାଷାମାତ୍ରମନ୍ଦପରିଶ୍ଵରଦ୍ସନଶଃ

püdang lhakma nyampé kyonwang gi
Having yielded to the power of the fault of impairing the first portion as a remainder,

ଶ୍ଵଦ୍ଵଦ୍ୱାଷାମରଶ୍ଵରଶମ୍ବିପରିମଣଶଃ

pünyul tukdang galwa tolshying shak
I confess to those seekers of the first offering.

ଶ୍ଵଦ୍ଵଦ୍ୱାଷାମରଶ୍ଵରଶମ୍ବିପରିଶ୍ଵରଦ୍ସନଶଃ

pünyul tukdang galwé kyewang gi
Having offended the seekers of the first portion

ମାତ୍ରମରଶ୍ଵରଦ୍ସନଶମ୍ବିପରିମଣଶଃ

khandrō kaché négyur tollo shak
I confess to deserving the punishment by the dakinis.

ଶ୍ଵର୍ଗଶମ୍ବିଦ୍ସତ୍ତବଶ୍ଵର୍ଗଶମ୍ବିପରିମଣଶଃ

drolwé düna nyinjé chungwa yi
Having had too little compassion at the time of liberating,

ଶ୍ଵର୍ଗଶମ୍ବିଦ୍ସତ୍ତବଶମ୍ବିପରିମଣଶଃ

semchen néma tobpé tolshying shak
I confess to not being able to liberate beings.

ਤ੍ਰੈਣੰਦਸਾ'ਸਾਕਸਾ'ਸਾ'ਨੁੰਗਸਾ'ਧਰੰਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਵੀਣਃ

nyönmong néma tobpé kyönwang gi

Not having liberated the emotional defilements,

ਘੁੰਗੁੰਨੀ'ਫੀਨ'ਘੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਵੀਣਃ

yüngyi dribpar gyurpa tollo shak

I confess to their having become a prolonged obscuration.

ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨੀ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨੀ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਵੀਣਃ

jorwé düsu tingdzin masel wé

Having lacked clarity of contemplation at the time of union,

ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਵੀਣਃ

zungmé tukdang gyalwa zöpar sol

I ask for forgiveness for offending the mind of the consort.

ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਵੀਣਃ

zungmé tukdang gyalwé kyönwang gi

Having offended the mind of the consort,

ਕਗਸਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਵੀਣਃ

chakshing khorwar kyewa tollo shak

I confess to causing attachments and birth in samsara.

ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਵੀਣਃ

shakné kusung tukkyi ngödrub tsol

Please purify me and bestow the attainments of enlightened body, speech and mind.

ਲੇਖ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨਾ'ਵੀਣਃ

By thus confessing from the depth of your heart, the transgressions of samaya will be repaired.

[The following hundred syllable mantra is not found in the orginal text, repeat three times:]

ਔਣ'ਨੁੰਗੁੰਨ

Recite the Hundred Syllable Mantra

འੰਤੇ སྤ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧକେନ୍ତ୍ସ୍ମୀଦ୍ୟାବୀପିଣ୍ଡାଚୀଯଶଃ སྲ୍ଲୋଦ୍ସମ୍ପାଦାହୁରେଷ୍ଵର୍ପାଶ୍ଚୂନ୍ତ୍ରଶଃ

Kong Shak Dorje Thol Lu, “The Spontaneous Vajra Song of Fulfillment and Confession”

କେଣାଶାରୀ ନର୍ତ୍ତନ ପ୍ରତ୍ୟେକିତ୍ତିତ୍ତାଶାରୀ ନର୍ଦ୍ଦାଯ୍ୟଦ୍ୱାରା ନର୍ତ୍ତନ ପଦେନ୍ତିନାଥ କେଣାଶାରୀ ରୈନ୍ଦିନାଶାରୀ
କେଣାଶାରୀ ନର୍ତ୍ତନ ପ୍ରତ୍ୟେକିତ୍ତିତ୍ତାଶାରୀ ନର୍ଦ୍ଦାଯ୍ୟଦ୍ୱାରା ନର୍ତ୍ତନ ପଦେନ୍ତିନାଥ
କୁମାରୀ ନର୍ଦ୍ଦାଯ୍ୟଦ୍ୱାରା ନର୍ତ୍ତନ ପଦେନ୍ତିନାଥ କେଣାଶାରୀ

This is the great fulfillment and confession of samayas based on the ganachakra offering of inner and outer desirable objects. The abandonment and realization of enlightened mindstreams of this assemblage of vidyadharas are the nature of the mandalas of the nine vehicles. Awakening in this understanding, visualize their manifestations in the sky in front as guests.

ଶର୍ମୀ ନର୍ତ୍ତନ ପଦେନ୍ତିନାଥ ଶିଵାର୍ଦ୍ଦନ ପଦେନ୍ତିନାଥ ଶର୍ମନଃ

namo deshek nyingpö drowa yong la khyab
Homage! Buddha nature pervades all sentient beings.

ଶିମାଶାରୀ କ୍ରୁଣାକରଣକାରୀ ନର୍ତ୍ତନ ପଦେନ୍ତିନାଥ

sem ni gyachen chok tu rab kyé ching
Generate supreme, vast bodhicitta with great effort.

ଶର୍ମନାର୍ଦ୍ଦନାଶାରୀ ଶର୍ମନାର୍ଦ୍ଦନାଶଃ

drowa di dak malü sangye gyu
All these sentient beings are the causes of enlightenment.

ଶର୍ମନାର୍ଦ୍ଦନାଶାରୀ ଶର୍ମନାର୍ଦ୍ଦନାଶଃ

di na nömin semchen gang yang mé
Here, there is not a single being who is not a right vessel.

ଶବ୍ଦଶାରୀ ଶବ୍ଦଶାରୀ ଶବ୍ଦଶାରୀ ଶବ୍ଦଶାରୀ ଶବ୍ଦଶାରୀ

shyeng shik shyeng shik tobchu nga wé lha
Please rise up! Rise up! You deities possessing the ten powers.

ଶବ୍ଦଶାରୀ ଶବ୍ଦଶାରୀ ଶବ୍ଦଶାରୀ ଶବ୍ଦଶାରୀ

dülé mida tukjé wanggi na
Act timely with the power of your compassion,

សිමෙන් තං දේ ය ද්‍රීඛ්‍ය පාසා එත් දැඟ පාක්ෂ සාමුහ්‍ය

semchen dön la gongpé könchok sum
Triple gem, think only of benefiting sentient beings.

යිදු ග්‍රීෂ සූච මිදු තෘප්‍ය පාසා එත් පාසා දේ නුහ්

yikyi trulshying shampé nédi ru

To this place, where both actual and imagined offerings are made,

ශ්‍රී පාදම්බන්ධතා මායුෂ පාණ්ඩා සූච රාජ්‍ය

gyalwa khorché malü shek su sol

All buddhas with your retinues, please come forth!

විද්‍යා මුද්‍රා ප්‍රාග්‍රාහ්‍ය ප්‍රාද්‍යුහ්

benza sama dza péma kamala ya tam

ශ්‍රී පාදම්බන්ධතා මිශ්‍ර සූච මිදු පාදම්බන්ධතා පාසා එත් පාසා දේ නුහ්
සූච මිදු තෘප්‍ය පාසා එත් පාසා දේ නුහ් පාසා එත් පාසා දේ නුහ්
ක්ෂා පාසා දේ නුහ් පාසා දේ නුහ්

Request the deities to be seated. After establishing the field of accumulation by reciting the verses from The Samadhiraja Sutra, with profound clear vajra concentration bless all the appearances and existence as the mudra of offering. First, sprinkle the inner offering nectar on the ritual cakes and tsok offerings.

ॐ ගුණ ත්‍යාසා සූද්‍ය සූද්‍ය ග්‍රී පාරිජ්‍ය නුහ්

om kūntak nangwa nökyi torshyong du

OM! Transform the outer world of the appearances of conceptual imputation into a torma-plate

ඝාල ද්‍රාශ්‍ය පාසා ග්‍රී පාරිජ්‍ය පාසා දේ නුහ්

shyenwang sipa chükyi tormar jang

And the dependent existence of inner beings into tormas.

ස්‍රාද්‍ය පාසා ක්ෂා ද්‍රීඛ්‍ය පාසා දේ නුහ්

yongdrub chöying longchen gongpa yi

By reflecting on the absolute establishment of the vast expanse of dharmadatu,

雪山聖母淨化真言
雪山聖母淨化真言

nangsi shyir shyeng künzang chöpé trin
All phenomena arise from the basic ground as clouds of
Samantabhadra's offerings.

雪山聖母淨化真言

pomé namkha dzö du ngawang gyur
With uninterrupted meditation, gain power over the treasure of
space.

唵 阿 烫

om ah hung

唵 阿 烫

Reciting OM AH HUNG seven times transforms the offerings into primordial
wisdom nectar.

唵 阿 烫
唵 阿 烫
唵 阿 烫
唵 阿 烫
唵 阿 烫
唵 阿 烫
唵 阿 烫

**nama sarwa tathagata bayo bisho mukhebe
sarwa takham utgate sapharana imam ga
gana kham soha**

唵 阿 烫

Repeat three times

雪山聖母淨化真言

Through reciting the sky treasure mantra and performing the mudra, bless
the offerings as clouds of Samantabhadra's offering.

༄༅། ། རྒྱ དྲୁ རྩ གྱ ཉ ན ད གྷ བ ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང

ah rangjung Ihündrub jazer lükyi bub

AH! In the hollow sphere of your subtle body, self-arisen spontaneous rainbow lights,

༄༅། ། རྩ ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང

gyutrul tsok gyé rolpa sinpö drong

Abides the magical net of the eight consciousnesses, like a city of cannibals.

༄༅། ། རྩ ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང

nying ü zangdok palri podrang né

At the center of your heart is the Palace of the Glorious Copper-Colored Mountain; there resides

༄༅། ། ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང

rik dü maha gurü tukdam kang

Mahaguru (Padmasambhava), the essence of all deities—may your wishes be fulfilled!

༄༅། ། ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང

shyi ying tongsal küntuzangpo yi

Kuntuzangpo is the basic sphere of reality, that is empty and clear.

༄༅། ། ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང

shyi nang longkü tsal lé gongpa po

His basic appearance, sambhogakaya's energy, transfers the enlightened mind

༄༅། ། ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང

datsik lolé depé kyilkhor né

To the mandala which is beyond thoughts, signs and words—

༄༅། ། ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང ཉ ད ང

gong gyü dakpa nyiden tukdam kang

May wishes of the masters of twofold-purity of the enlightened mind lineage be fulfilled!

དེ་པ་འཇྟුදායු ནූත් ། མේ དැන རූ དි ཁ් ཡ གྷ

nge pa ngaden Ihündrub longkü tsal

The energy of spontaneously present sambhogakaya with the five certainties,

རිජ ། རිජ ། རිජ ། རිජ ། རිජ

rigdzin rigpé khorla datön ching

Transmits teachings to the retinue of vidyadharas through symbolic expressions.

ད් བྷ ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན

gongdé döngü tsik dzok trulpé gar

The complete meanings of the mind and symbolic transmissions is expressed in words to the emanated masters—

ෂ ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན

nyen gyü tödrol chenmö tukdam kang

May the wishes of the aural lineage (masters), the great liberation upon hearings, be fulfilled!

අ ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན

tsönjé takkyi dashok chenpö wang

The great empowerment of indicative signs of hidden scripts and scrolls,

අ ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན

lechen kyebü nying la kurwa lé

Bestowed upon the heart of fortunate beings,

අ ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན

tsönja döngyi gongpé sangdzö dol

Causes the indicated meaning of the secret treasure of enlightened intention to unfurl—

අ ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན ད ན

tegya mönlam wanggyü tukdam kang

May the wishes of dakini-trusted and empowered aspiration lineages be fulfilled!

གାଁନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟଶବ୍ଦାଗୁଣକୁଷାନ୍ତିମାନିକାରୀପଃ

döné kūntuzangpö rangrik la

Having deviated from the all-pervasive, self-aware wisdom mind

ଶବ୍ଦଶବ୍ଦାଗୁଣକୁଷାନ୍ତିମାନିକାରୀପଃ

khyab dal gongpa güdu chepa dang

Of the primordially perfect Samantabhadra,

ଶବ୍ଦଶବ୍ଦାଗୁଣକୁଷାନ୍ତିମାନିକାରୀପଃ

sangyé shyendu tsalwé nongpa kün

And searched for the state of buddhahood elsewhere—

ଶବ୍ଦଶବ୍ଦାଗୁଣକୁଷାନ୍ତିମାନିକାରୀପଃ

dak né jatsol dralwé sala kyl

May all such faults be purified and lead me to the effortless state!

ସମ୍ମାନଶବ୍ଦାଗୁଣକୁଷାନ୍ତିମାନିକାରୀପଃ

General Fulfillment of The Nine Yanas

ଶବ୍ଦଶବ୍ଦାଗୁଣକୁଷାନ୍ତିମାନିକାରୀପଃ

kadak chokyen chenpö gongpa la

In the wisdom mind of the great, limitless, primordial purity,

ଶବ୍ଦଶବ୍ଦାଗୁଣକୁଷାନ୍ତିମାନିକାରୀପଃ

drang je tekpa tadé madruba kyang

There is no enumeration of different vehicles.

ଶବ୍ଦଶବ୍ଦାଗୁଣକୁଷାନ୍ତିମାନିକାରୀପଃ

küntok duljé kham wang sampé chir

Yet, according to the elements, faculties and inclinations of conceptual mind of beings to be tamed—nine vehicles appeared.

ସମ୍ମାନଶବ୍ଦାଗୁଣକୁଷାନ୍ତିମାନିକାରୀପଃ

tekpa rim gur sharwé tukdam kang

May the [masters' and deities'] wishes of all vehicles be fulfilled!

ਦੰਖਾਵਨ ਸਿਖਾਉ ਗੁਰੂ ਭ੍ਰਾਹਮਣ ਸ਼ਾਸਕ ਅਥਵਾ ਤ੍ਰਿਲੰਬ ਮਨੁਸ਼ਾਂ
From Among the Three Classes of Teachings: The Fulfillment of
the Vinaya Mandala of the Shravakas (Hearers)

ਨ ਸੰਸਾਰ ਸ਼ੂਧ ਕੇ ਸੰਚਾਰ ਪੈਂਦਾ ਹੈ

khorwa dukngal chenpor shepa yi
By knowing the great suffering of samsara,

ਗੁਰੂ ਭ੍ਰਾਹਮਣ ਸ਼ਾਸਕ ਸ਼ਾਸਕ ਅਥਵਾ ਗੁਰੂ ਭ੍ਰਾਹਮਣ ਅਥਵਾ

kün dzob den shyi lam la rab shyuk ne
Shravakas entered the path of the relative, four noble truths,

ਏਵੇਂ ਜੀਵਨ ਕੰਦ ਸਾਡੇ ਬ੍ਰਾਹਮਣ ਸ਼ਾਸਕ ਅਥਵਾ

dakdzin chingwa chöpa nyentö kyi
And cut the bondage of ego-clinging—

ਹੋਰੂ ਗੁਰੂ ਭ੍ਰਾਹਮਣ ਸ਼ਾਸਕ ਅਥਵਾ ਗੁਰੂ ਭ੍ਰਾਹਮਣ ਅਥਵਾ

tsombü kyilkhor nga yi tukdam kang
May the wishes of sharvakas' five-heap mandala be fulfilled!

ਗੁਰੂ ਭ੍ਰਾਹਮਣ ਸ਼ਾਸਕ ਅਥਵਾ

sotar dulwé dénö chenpö yi
The pratimoksha vows shown in the great basket of vinaya—

ਏਵੇਂ ਜੀਵਨ ਕੰਦ ਸਾਡੇ ਬ੍ਰਾਹਮਣ ਸ਼ਾਸਕ ਅਥਵਾ

ché dang rangshyin galwé nyepa kün
All the proscribed and natural transgressions that I have
committed

ਮੈਂ ਕਹਾ ਹਾਂ ਗੁਰੂ ਭ੍ਰਾਹਮਣ ਸ਼ਾਸਕ ਅਥਵਾ

mi chab mi bé nyung né shakpar gyi
I confess them from my heart, without concealing anything—

ਏਵੇਂ ਜੀਵਨ ਕੰਦ ਸਾਡੇ ਬ੍ਰਾਹਮਣ ਸ਼ਾਸਕ ਅਥਵਾ

dak la pakpa drachom jingyi lob
Bless me to attain the state of a noble arhat!

རྒྱྲ ཐୃ བ ད ར ཕ མ བ ན བ ད བ ན བ

The Sutra Mandala of PratyekaBuddhas (Solitary Realizers)

ཇ བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ

lhakpé tsultrim labpé gyü dam shing

Taming one's mind with the training of higher morality,

ସ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ

pung sok rangshyin mepar tokpa dang

[The pratyekabuddhas] know the lack of inherent existence of
the aggregates, and so on.

ତ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ

tendrel chunyi luk lé dokpa yi

Reversing the order of twelve links of dependent origination—

ସ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ

rang gyal kyilkhor shyi yi tukdam kang

May the pratyekabuddhas' four mandalas be fulfilled!

ତ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ

namdak tsultrim miyo tingdzin gyi

With pure morality and unwavering concentration,

ସ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ

labpa dodé sung tsam nyampa kün

All impairments of the training in the sutra vows

ତ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ

gyöpé shak so jang shying dakpa dang

I confess with regret. May they be cleansed and purified.

ତ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ ད བ ན བ

tsok dang serü ranggyal ngödrub tsol

Please grant me the siddhis of both the solitary and
congregated pratyekabuddhas!

ཕྱ ། མ ། བ ། ད ། ན ། ད ། དྷ ། ད ། ན ། ད ། དྷ །

Abhidharma Mandala of the Bodhisattvas

କେ ། ଗୁ ། ଶୁ ། ଏ ། ନୁ ། ମେ ། ଏ ། ଦ ། ད ། ན །

chö kün gyuma tabur shepé ngang
In the state of understanding of all phenomena as illusory,

ଶ୍ରୀ ། ହେ ། ଏ ། ଗୁ ། ର୍ଦ୍ଧ ། ସ୍ତୁ ། ଏ ། କେ ། ଦ ། ད ། ན །

nyingjé shyendön drub la chépa shying
Because of compassion, (bodhisattvas) are extremely
courageous, benefiting others,

ଦ ། ଦ ། ଶ ། ତ ། ି ། ଏ ། ମ ། ା ། ତ୍ରେ ། ପ ། ଦ ། ଏ ། ଶ ། ଶ ། ଦ ། ଶ ། ର୍ଦ୍ଧ །

den nyi lamkhyer ngönpé déno kyi
Practicing the path of the two truths—

ଶ୍ରୀ ། ହେ ། ଏ ། ପ୍ରେ ། ଶ ། ଏ ། ଶ୍ରୀ ། ଶ୍ରୀ ། ଶ ། ଏ ། ଶ ། ଶ ། ଦ ། ན །

kyilkhor chokkyi drangden tukdam kang
May the ten mandalas of abhidharma be fulfilled!

ଶ୍ରୀ ། ହେ ། ଏ ། ପ୍ରେ ། ଶ ། ଏ ། ଶ ། ଦ ། ଦ ། ଶ ། ଦ ། ན །

sosor tokpé sherab ting ngé dzin
Straying from discriminating wisdom and samadhi
concentration

ତ୍ରେ ། କଣ ། ଶୁ ། ଏ ། ନୁ ། ର୍ଦ୍ଧ ། ସ ། ଏ ། ଦ ། ན །

takché mu shyi lam du golwa dang
Into the path of the four extremes of eternalism and nihilism,

ଶ୍ରୀ ། ହେ ། ଏ ། ପ୍ରେ ། ଶ ། ଏ ། ପ ། ଦ ། ଏ ། ଶ ། ଗୁ །

nyingjé nyugu kampé nongpa kün
And allowing budding compassion to wither—

ଦ ། ଗ ། ଏ ། ଗୁ ། ଚୁ ། ଦ ། ଶ ། ର୍ଦ୍ଧ ། ଏ ། ଏ ། ଶ ། ଦ ། ན །

dak né küntu ökyi sala kyol
By purifying all these errors may I attain the state of Complete
Illumination!

ས་ස་·ས་·ས་·
·
·

From the Three Outer Tantras:
The Fulfillment of Kriya (Action) and Carya (Conduct)

·
·
·

dakpa sum dang tsang dra sum chö ching
Engaging in the three purities and the three kinds of ritual
purification,

·
·
·

damyé tadé je khol nampar drub
And practicing by seeing the samaya deity as servant and the
wisdom deity as the lord,

·
·
·

tepé dewa lamjé jaygü kyi
Takes “the bliss of gazing” as the path—

·
·
·

kyilkhor druk gi lhatsok tukdam kang
May the deities of six mandalas of kriya (action) tantra be
fulfilled!

·
·
·

tryié tab dang yogé naljor la
Applying the method of kriya and the meditation of the yoga
tantra equally

·
·
·

cha nyam jorwé maning tekpa té
Is the path of the neuter vechicle.

·
·
·

ngon jang nga yi kyilkhor gyal chok drub
Practicing the mandala of fivefold manifest enlightenments to
achieve the supreme state—

·
·
·

chögyü kyilkhor gyatsö tukdam kang
May the ocean of carya (conduct) tantras be fulfilled!

ઇଶ୍ଵରକୁନ୍ତାମ୍ବିଳ୍ଲାଶାଶନିର୍ଦ୍ଦେଶର୍ମଃ

jachö gyüdé Iha ngak tingdzin dang

I acknowledge and confess the violations of the gross and subtle samayas

ଶଶାଶନଶକ୍ତିଶାଶନଶବ୍ଦଶଶାଶନଃ

tra rak damtsik nyampa tollo shak

Of deity, mantras and samadhi practice of the action and conduct tantras—

ମାତ୍ରଶ୍ଵରଶଶାଶନଶବ୍ଦଶଶାଶନଃ

khachö lasok drubchen namgyé kyi

May the inexhaustible shower of common siddhis,

ଶ୍ରୀଶର୍ଵରଶଶନଶବ୍ଦଶବ୍ଦଶଶନଃ

tünmong ngödrub dzemé chardu nyil

Celestial-travelling and other eight great attainments, fall on us!

ଶଶାଶନଶବ୍ଦଶଶାଶନଃ

Fulfillment of the Yoga Tantra

ଶ୍ରୀଶର୍ଵରଶଶନଶବ୍ଦଶଶନଃ

chi nang sang sum namdak denpa yi

Understanding all outer, inner and secret phenomena as the truth of complete purity,

ଶଶନଶବ୍ଦଶଶନଶବ୍ଦଶଶନଃ

Iha dang naljor nyimé chenpor tok

And the great inseparability of the deity and the practitioner.

ଶଶନଶବ୍ଦଶଶନଶବ୍ଦଶଶନଃ

chakgya shyi dang zabsal tingdzin nyé

Binding them with four seals, attains the profound clear samadhi—

ଶଶନଶବ୍ଦଶଶନଶବ୍ଦଶଶନଃ

ling tsé guden yogé tukdam kang

May the nine lattice-mandalas of the yoga tantra be fulfilled!

བདག་དར་ჭୁ་པ་ཐེང་དྲྱ་ཤྱବ୍ དྲྱୁସା དରଦ୍ଵଃ

dak dang lha la zang ngen tepa dang
Considering oneself as inferior and deity as superior,

བୟେନ୍ ད୍ରୁବ ཕୋ རୋ ད୍ରୁବ ག୍ରୀ བ୍ରୀ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ

nyendrub chöpa jinsek chakpa dang

And the interruption of approach and attainment practices, the making of timely offerings and performing fire rituals,

ଘୁଁ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ

kyilkhor drubpé yenlak nyampa kün

Along with all impairments of the branch practices of the mandala—

ସ୍ଵର୍ଗ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ

zöpar shyé né chokgi ngödrub tsol

Please forgive my mistakes and bestow the supreme siddhis!

ସ୍ଵର୍ଗ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ

Fulfillment of the Mahayoga Tantra from the Three Inner Unsurpassed Tantras

ସ୍ଵର୍ଗ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ

detong long yang tingdzin sum gyi bub

In the state of vast expanse of bliss and emptiness, generated through the three concentrations,

ସ୍ଵର୍ଗ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ

kyerim nochü dakpa rabjam su

The entire universe and the beings arise as infinite purity,

ସ୍ଵର୍ଗ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ

yong shar gyutrul shyitro kagyé sok

The magical net of peaceful and wrathful deities, the eight classes of herukas, and so on—

ସ୍ଵର୍ଗ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ ད୍ରୁବ

tsombü kyilkhor chunyi tukdam kang

May the deities of the twelve classes of mandalas be fulfilled!

༄༅·།·ནු· བ්‍රාහ්මි· བ්‍රාහ්මන්· བ්‍රාහ්මණ්

sheja nga dang mi pang dang du lang

Degeneration of the five samayas to be known, five samayas
not to be abandoned,

ස්වාධ්‍යාත්‍රී· තැක්සෑ· ത්‍රිපුලු

drub dang ché je damtsik nyishu nga

Five samayas to be accepted, five to be accomplished, and five
in which to be engaged—these twenty-five and

ඩැස්ටු· ස්ථාසා· තුමසා· කාෂ්චිත්· ස්ථිත්· ගුරු

sang chu lasok nyamchak dikdrib kün

The ten secrets, and other downfalls, negativities and
obscurations—

ස්ථාසා· ස්ථිත්· ගුරු· තුදීත්· මුළු· සක්‍රිත්· සායුජ්‍යා

shak so rigdzin nam shyi sala kyol

I confess all of them. May you lead me to the state of the four
vidyadharas!

යුද්ජා· ස්‍රුත්· මා

Fulfillment of the Anuyoga Tantra

වග්‍රද්‍යා· සුළු· ගැඹු· මේද්‍ය· තුද්‍යා

köpa lü kyi shyalmé khangchen nang

In the celestial palace of your body

ඉ· සැසුමා· තුරුත්· ස්ථාපි· තුදුත්· තුරුත්· සුළු

tsa sum khorlo nga yi jazer bub

Are three channels and five chakras, radiating rainbow lights.

ඩ්‍රිඛ්‍යා· තුද්‍යා· යුද්‍යා· සුළු· සුළු· සුළු· සුළු

ying dang yeshe nyamjor rigpé tsal

Within them, due to the union of the field of reality and
wisdom, rigpa expresses

ଆ· ස්‍රුත්· මා· තුද්‍යා· තුරුත්· සැසුමා· තුද්‍යා

anu yogé kyilkhor tukdam kang

The mandala of anuyoga tantra. May their wishes be fulfilled!

ទ୍ରୈ ພେ ສା ກୋ ສା ນ୍ତ୍ରୁ ତ୍ରୀ ତ୍ରୀ ସ୍ନ୍ଦଃ

namshé tsok gyé nyén yön nyishu dang

The eight classes of consciousness, the twenty close mental afflictions and

ସେ ສା ສୁର୍ବ ປୁ ນ୍ତ୍ରୁ ଶି ପା ଶି କୁ ଶି

sem jung ngab chu gyé tri shyi tong gi

The fifty and the eighty-four thousand mental events—

ତ୍ରୀ ກୋ ສା ສା ສା ບା ପା ສା ສା ສା ສା

tok tsok dak né dren dzok chagyé ku

Having purified all conceptual thoughts, within the practice of instantaneous generation of the complete form of the deity,

ଶ୍ଵେତ ପା ପା ପା ପା ପା ପା

Ihenkyé dewa chenpö sala kyoł

May you lead me to the state of innate great bliss.

ପା ପା ପା ପା ପା ପା

Fulfillment of Osel Dzogpachenpo (Clear Light Great Perfection)

ପା ପା ପା ପା ପା ପା

sherig zangtal nyukmé shyalyé su

In the innate palace of unobstructed intrinsic awareness,

ପା ପା ପା ପା ପା ପା

yé dang drön druk jazer tiklé long

Amidst a sphere of bindu and rainbow light of the primordial expressions of the six lamps,

ପା ପା ପା ପା ପା ପା

rigpa chü du minpa ati lha

Appears the ati's deities, the ripened essence of intrinsic awareness,

ପା ପା ପା ପା ପା ପା

shyal chak dzinpa dakpé tukdam kang

Free from grasping to a physical form with face and hands. May their wishes be fulfilled!

ჰ' ე' ტ' დ' ჰ' ს' რ' დ' ჰ' ს' უ' ჰ' ს' მ' დ' ჩ' დ' ს' უ' დ' გ' ა' დ' ჩ' მ' გ' ი' რ' დ' მ' რ' დ' მ' ს' ა' მ' ა' დ' გ' .
მ' ა' რ' დ' ჰ' ე' ს' რ' დ' გ' ა' გ' რ' დ' ს' უ' დ' გ' ა' დ' ე' ე' ს' ა' დ' გ' ს' უ' დ' გ' ა' გ' ი' რ' დ' მ' ა' მ' ა' დ' გ' .
ჰ' ს' რ' ტ' დ' ს' რ' ტ' დ' ს' რ' ||

In addition to the four lamps, the Lamp At The Time of Intermediate State (bardo) is the realization of the self-appearing mandala of clear light that arises during the bardo, which leads one to the original primordial state. The Ultimate Lamp of Fruition is the fortification of the wisdom mind coalescing into dharmadhatu in the pure realm of the youthful vase body.

ჩ' დ' ს' ე' ბ' რ' ტ' ტ' ჰ' უ' ს' კ' უ' დ' :

rangdröl rigpa dorje lugu gyü
Self-liberated rigpa is the indestructible vajra chain.

ს' ჭ' ლ' შ' დ' ს' ა' ს' ა' რ' დ' ს' ჭ' დ' ს' ჰ' მ' ა' ს' უ' ა' მ' ა' :

shyuk tang sum dang zik tang nam sum gyi
Tuning into it with the threefold sitting positions and the
threefold gazes,

ს' ჭ' ტ' ზ' უ' ს' პ' რ' ტ' რ' გ' რ' დ' ს' ა' რ' დ' ს' კ' ლ' დ' :

chün té nang shyi chözé dömé ying
One exhausts all phenomena with four appearances in the
primordial vast expanse,

ჰ' ჭ' ს' უ' ტ' ე' ს' ა' ბ' რ' ტ' რ' გ' რ' დ' :

lhündrub dzokpa chenpö sala kyöl
Leading toward the ultimate state of the spontaneously
accomplished great perfection.

ਕੱਸਾਸਾ' ਸ਼੍ਵਾਸਾ' ਕੰਠਿ

Brief Tsok Offering
by Rigdzin Jikmé Lingpa

ਰੰਧੰਨੰਂਹੰਂ ਔਝੂੰਨੂੰਂਹੰਂ

ram yam kham om ah hung

ਕੱਸਾਸਾ' ਲੁਲਾ' ਰਦਦ' ਘੜਾ' ਪੇਸਾ' ਰੰਖਾ' ਪਤੰਜੀ' ਸ਼੍ਰੁਤਿ

tsokdzé döyon yeshe rolpé gyen

The desirable feast substances are embellishments of wisdom play.

ਕੱਸਾਸਾ' ਕੱਸਾਸਾ' ਸਦਗਾ' ਰੰਖੀ' ਸ਼੍ਵਾਸਾ' ਰਦਦਾ

tsokjé tsokdak rigdzin lama dang

Lord of the feast, master of the feast, vidyadhara master,

ਸਾਦਰਾ' ਸ਼ੁਸਾ' ਦੁਰੀ' ਸਾ' ਰਸਾ' ਸਾਦਰਾ' ਯੂਹਾ' ਭ੍ਰਾਨਾ' ਸ਼ਕਿਤੀ' ਸਦਗਾ'

densum kyilkhor neyul nyershiji dak

And the lords of the mandalas of three seats, the holy lands and twenty-four sacred places,

ਦਫਾ' ਰਸ' ਸਾਥਾ' ਰਾਹੁੰ' ਦਸ' ਤਕਾ' ਕੱਸਾ' ਸ਼੍ਰੁਤਾ' ਸ਼ੁਸਾ

pawo khandro damchen chökyong nam

Dakas, dakinis, samaya bound dharma protectors—all of you

ਦੰਦਾ' ਸਾ' ਸਾਥਾ' ਸ਼੍ਰੁਤਾ' ਕੱਸਾ' ਸ਼੍ਰੀ' ਪਕਦ' ਸਾ' ਰਸੁਹਾ

dirshek longchö tsokkyi chöpa bul

Come forth and accept this enjoyable feast offering.

ਰਸਾਸਾ' ਰਸੁਹਾ' ਰੰਦਾ' ਸਾ' ਦਸ' ਕੱਸਾ' ਅਸਾ' ਸਾ' ਸਮਗਸਾ

galtrul nongpa damtsik nyampa shak

I confess my transgressions, confusions, errors and deterioration of samaya.

ਸ਼੍ਰੀ' ਦਸ' ਸਾਕਦ' ਕੱਸਾ' ਸ਼੍ਰੀ' ਦੁਰੀਦਸਾ' ਸ਼੍ਰੀ' ਰਸੁਹਾ

chinang barché chökyi yingsu dröl

Liberate outer and inner obstacles into dharmadhatu.

ද්‍රුජා සර්ත්‍ර සක්‍රීණ පාස මුහුර්ත ප්‍රමාද ද්‍රූජ්

Ihaktor shyéla trinlé drubpar dzö

Accept the remainder torma and accomplish enlightened activity!

සු රු ද්‍රුජ් න්‍යැ ති පා ත්‍රේ පා ප්‍රු ත්‍රේ න්‍යැ ප්‍රේ න්‍යැ

guru dewa dakini gana tsakra putsa utsita balingta khahi

ඡ්‍රූජ් න්‍යැ

Fulfillment

ප ද්‍රුජ් පා ය ප කේ ප මි ද රුජ් ප ප ප ||

kadak chokyen chenpö gongpa la

In the wisdom mind of great, limitless primordial purity,

ව ප්‍රා ප්‍රී පා ප ප ද ද ප මුහුර්ත ප ||

drangjé tekpa tadé madrub kyang

There is no enumeration of different vehicles; yet,

ගු රුජ් ප ප්‍රී ප ම ප ද ද ප ම ප ප ප්‍රී ප ||

küntok duljé khamwang sampé chir

According to the elements, faculties, and inclinations of conceptual minds to be tamed, nine vehicles appeared.

ව ප ප ප ප ද ම ප ප ප ප ප ප ප ප ||

tekpa rimgu sharwé tukdam kang

May the wishes of all [master and deities] be fulfilled!

අංශුමා

Repeat three times

Kong Shak Dorje Thol Lu – Continuation

ਕੁਗਲੁਗ ਮਾਨਸ ਤਨ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਰਾਮ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ

General and Specific Confessions to the Three Roots, Dakinis and Oath-Bound Dharma Protectors

General Confession:

ਏਵੇਂ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਪ੍ਰਭੂ ਦੇਵੀ ਦੇਵ ਅਤੇ ਧਰਮ ਪ੍ਰਦਾਤਾਵਾਂ ਦੇ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ

dorna rabjam kyilkhor gyatsö long

In short, in the expanse of the infinite ocean of mandalas,

ਸਾਹਮਣੇ ਦੇ ਸਾਡੇ ਮਨੁਸ਼ਾਂ ਦੀ ਵੱਡੀ ਸੱਭਾ ਦੇ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ

tadé rigpé takpé sishyi drön

All worldly and transcendent guests are labeled separately by mind.

ਖੁਲ੍ਹੇ ਸ਼ੈਖਾਂ ਦੀ ਪ੍ਰਦਾਤਾਵਾਂ ਦੇ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ

dulnyé matsang mepa tamché dang

To all of them, countless like the grains of sand, I confess,

Specific Confession:

ਸ਼ੁਦਾਵ ਯਾਤ੍ਰੀ ਦੇ ਸਾਡੇ ਮਨੁਸ਼ਾਂ ਦੇ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ

nangwa yabkyi rangshyin rahula

Especially to Rahula, the nature of appearance, the male protector,

ਖੁਲ੍ਹੇ ਸ਼ੈਖਾਂ ਦੀ ਪ੍ਰਦਾਤਾਵਾਂ ਦੇ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ

tongpa yumgyi ngowo ékadza

And to Ekajati, essence of emptiness, the female protectoress;

ਖੁਲ੍ਹੇ ਸ਼ੈਖਾਂ ਦੀ ਪ੍ਰਦਾਤਾਵਾਂ ਦੇ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ

zungjuk tukjé benza sadhu sok

To the protector Vajrasadhu, compassion, the union of both, and

ෂ්වේතාජිත්‍යාධිකරණය මහාස්ථානය

nyingtik nyenpö kasung tamché dang

And all other powerful dharma protectors of the Nyingtik teachings

ඇතුරු සුභ ප්‍රතිඵල යුතු ප්‍රතිඵල මූල්‍ය ප්‍රතිඵල

orgyen gyagar balyul khaché ling

From Oddiyana, India, Nepal, Kashmir,

ඇතුරු යුතු දැනු එම මූල්‍ය ප්‍රතිඵල

ashyé yuldang drusha zangling yul

Asha, Drusha, Zangling,

ඇතුරු මූල්‍ය දැනු එම මූල්‍ය ප්‍රතිඵල

serling ngayab lanké lingtren dang

Serling, Ngayab, the subordinate continent Landka,

ඇතුරු මූල්‍ය දැනු එම මූල්‍ය ප්‍රතිඵල

gyanak jongyul gesar makgi ling

China, Jongul, the war land of Gesar,

ඇතුරු දැනු මූල්‍ය දැනු එම මූල්‍ය ප්‍රතිඵල

tsari tradang Ihomön drémö shong

Caritra, Mon of the South, Sikkim,

ඇතුරු මූල්‍ය දැනු එම මූල්‍ය ප්‍රතිඵල

ngari korsum ütsang rushyi dang

The three provinces of Ngari, the four districts of U Tsang,

ඇතුරු මූල්‍ය දැනු එම මූල්‍ය ප්‍රතිඵල

dokham gangdruk béne nyenpö yul

The six highlands of Do Kham, sacred hidden lands,

ඇතුරු මූල්‍ය දැනු එම මූල්‍ය ප්‍රතිඵල

jongnga lingdruk serri Ihünpö po

Five continents, six regions, the golden mountain ranges, the peak of Mount Meru,

༄༅· ཐ་ ཀྱ ཉ · མ ཉ · བ ཉ · ང ཉ · ད ཉ · ན · ག ཉ

sumchu tsasum neyul durtrö nyen

The abode of the [thirty-three] gods, [thirty-two] holy lands,
[twenty-four] sacred places, fearful [eight] charnel grounds;

༄ ཁ ཉ · བ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ

chökhör tsuklak drubné wenné kyi

In monasteries, temples, practice sites and solitary places;

༄ ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ

khoryuk jönshing drakri tsoling la

In the surroundings, trees, rocky mountains, lakes, islands—

༄ ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ

nepé pawo daki chösung tsok

To the assemblies of dakas and dakinis and oath bound
dharma protectors residing in these places,

༄ ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ

shyalné sungdang jesu nangwa dang

Those entrusted to protect the dharma: the teachings actually
spoken [by the Buddha] or having his assent;

༄ ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ

jinlab lungten daknang tenchö dang

Blessed teachings, prophesied teachings, teachings of pure
visions, commentaries;

༄ ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ

tukter gongter zabter dzéter sok

Mind treasures, enlightened intention treasures, profound
treasures, and substance treasures;

༄ ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ

terrik chogyé chökyi katé ching

And the rest of the eighteen different kinds of treasures—

༄ ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ · ཁ ཉ

kyilkhor gyatsö muren lané pé

To those who reside in the rim of the ocean-like mandalas,

དམ་ཆེན་ດක୍କି ལେସୁ གྱାତ୍ସୋ ཡି

damchen dakki tensung gyatsö yi

The ocean of oath-bound protectors and dakinis—

ସ୍ମୃତିରୁଦ୍ଧର୍ମଶାସନକିଳିଷାଃ

tukdang galgyur nongpa chichi pa

Whatever errors that I have committed against your wishes

ଶ୍ଵରୁଦ୍ଧର୍ମଶାସନକିଳିଷାଃ

nyingné shakso tsangpé shyalré tön

I confess from my heart. Accepting my purification, may you all kindly show your faces!

Uniqueness of Dzogchen:

ତ୍ୱାକଦ୍ୟମସରବସରଦ୍ୱାପାକେତ୍ରମର୍ମିଶୁନନ୍ଦାଃ

takché tadral uma chenpö bub

In the sphere of the great center channel, free from the extremes of eternalism and nihilism,

ରତ୍ନବନ୍ଦନର୍ମର୍ମଦ୍ୱାପାତ୍ମାଶ୍ରୁକଃ

khordé rokyang zungjuk chakgya cher

The roma and kyangma channels are samsara and nirvana,

ଶ୍ଵରୁଦ୍ଧର୍ମଶାସନକିଳିଷାଃ

jarwé nang sem shyen drol dzokpa ché

Unified into the great seal. Thus, while meditating on the great perfection, free from clinging to appearance and mind,

ଦ୍ୱାରାହୀତିତବାମାନରମର୍ମଦ୍ୱାରାଶ୍ରୁତିତବାମନ୍ଦାଃ

tingdzin namkha dzö kyi gyutrul lé

Remaining within the magical power of the sky-treasury samadhi,

Outer Offering:

ଶାନ୍ତିରୁଦ୍ଧର୍ମଶାସନକିଳିଷାଃ

zungdzin phat kyi torwé jé shyik cher

Utter PHAT, the destroyer of grasping to subject and object, leaving a great openness.

ਕ੍ਰਿਤਸਮਾਨਾਵਿਦਿਤਿਸ਼ੁਦਾ

Iodral tuktré shepé ngowo ru

Encounter and meet with the nature of intrinsic awareness, free from conceptual mind.

ਕ੍ਰਿਤਸਮਾਨਾਵਿਦਿਤਿਸ਼ੁਦਾ

tsokgyé kané dakpé tashi tak

I offer the primordial purity of the eight consciousnesses as the signs of auspiciousness.

ਕ੍ਰਿਤਸਮਾਨਾਵਿਦਿਤਿਸ਼ੁਦਾ

nangwa gyendu sharwé gyalsi dün

All appearances arise as ornaments, the seven royal possessions.

ਕ੍ਰਿਤਸਮਾਨਾਵਿਦਿਤਿਸ਼ੁਦਾ

rik tong jenpar drolwé döyön nga

Naked liberation of empty awareness arises as the five sensual objects,

ਕ੍ਰਿਤਸਮਾਨਾਵਿਦਿਤਿਸ਼ੁਦਾ

kyen ngen lamdu longpé chakgya gar

The dance of mudra that turns adversities into the path.

ਕ੍ਰਿਤਸਮਾਨਾਵਿਦਿਤਿਸ਼ੁਦਾ

bullo choktün ngödrub gyatsor kyil

May I gather an ocean of common and uncommon spiritual attainments!

Inner Offering:

ਕ੍ਰਿਤਸਮਾਨਾਵਿਦਿਤਿਸ਼ੁਦਾ

longchen shyönnu bumkü kapa lar

In the skull cup of the great expanse of the youthful vase body,

ਕ੍ਰਿਤਸਮਾਨਾਵਿਦਿਤਿਸ਼ੁਦਾ

duksum namtok drekpa tulwé trak

Is blood from the subjugation of the demons, the three mental poisons;

කුෂා ස්නුම ජුරුදස ජුරුය කේඛ සිරිස සීදහු

kusum yongdrol chenpö balingta

The torma of the great, complete liberation of the three enlightened bodies;

ඇද්ස නෑස පර්ද ම පැලු පත්‍ර ගුරු සීදහු

redok tsarchö sha nga dütsi nga

The five nectars and five meats, the destruction of all hopes and fears;

ඩිංච්චී ගුරු ම ප්‍රාග්‍රාමය ප්‍රාය පාෂ ජුරු

nyidé dangma tsagyé yenlak tong

The subtle essence of sun and moon, the eight roots and thousand branches of substances;

ඩඩ ප්‍රාදු ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු

rangjung Ihündrub nanggi damdzé kün

The natural self-arisen, inner samaya substances—

ප්‍රාය ජුරු ම ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු

bullo tulshuk tarchin ngödrub tsol

All of these I offer. May you grant the spiritual attainments of accomplishing the yogic practices!

Secret Offering:

ඡරුද පරි ජුරු කේ දුරු ම ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු

dömé tongchen yingkyi bhagé long

In the vast expanse of the cosmic womb, the great primordial emptiness,

ක්‍රා ම ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු

namkün chokden rigpé dorjé yi

The vajra of pristine awareness with all sublime qualities,

හේ ම ප්‍රාය ම ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු ම ප්‍රාදු

tendrel lukdok khorwé bakchak dral

Liberates the habitual tendencies of samsara through reversing the order of dependent origination.

བད්‍රූජ්දන්ගාස් ଶැලී སෑම සුත් ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨ පරිශාස්

detong gashyi nyamtsal dzokpé gar

Dancing with the complete experience of the four joys of the union of bliss and emptiness,

ශ්‍රේෂ්ඨ ප්‍රත්‍යාශ්‍රාණ මෝර ප්‍රිත්‍යාශන තැන් සුත්

jordröl tulshyuk tarchin sangwé dzé

The secret substances of the perfection of yogic practices of union and liberation—

ව්‍යුත් ජාග්‍ර්‍යා චුද්‍යන් දුන් දේශ සුත් සුත්

bullo shyennang wangdü ngödrub tsol

I offer these to you. May you bestow the siddhi of magnetizing external appearances!

වක්‍ර ප්‍රාත්‍යාධ්‍ය වක්‍ර ප්‍රාත්‍යාධ්‍ය තැන් සුත්

tsenma dzédang tsenmé tingdzin gyi

I offer you the substances and characteristicless samadhi,

ව්‍යා මැලි ප්‍රිත්‍යාශ්‍රාණ සුත් ප්‍රිත්‍යාශ්‍රාණ සුත්

léshyi trinlé drubpé chakgya dang

Mudras to accomplish the four enlightened activities,

ව්‍යා සුත් ද්‍යා ප්‍රාත්‍යාධ්‍ය වක්‍ර වක්‍ර සුත්

shukdrol möpé tsöncha khyöla bul

As well as the weapons of incantation for forceful liberation.

Invoking the Obligation:

ශ්‍රේෂ්ඨ සිව්‍යා සැක්‍රිත්‍යා සුත් ප්‍රාත්‍යාධ්‍ය සුත්

mönjuk semkyé drakpuk shyatar gyön

Wearing the hat of the cavelike aspirational and engaging bodhicitta,

කාෂා ප්‍රාත්‍යාධ්‍ය සැක්‍රිත්‍යා සුත් සුත්

chakmé khorwa pangpé naljor la

The desireless yogis who have renounced samsara,

མ· གྲୋ མ· རྒྱୋ ཁ· གྲୋ བྲୋ བྲୋ དྲୋ དྲୋ

manyé khayok chaldo **ngenjor shom**

Facing false accusations, idle hearsay, or other evil plans

ସ୍ତୁ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ

drubla barchö tukgyü trukpa yi

That obstruct practice and cause mental disturbances,

ସ୍ତୁ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ

mönlam lokpé dradré nyigtrak tung

Drink the heart blood of these enemies and demons arisen
from their perverted aspiration.

ସ୍ତୁ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ

tönting ralpé lekbam menché né

From the dark blue scriptural texts worn on braided hair,

ସ୍ତୁ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ

dokpé nyerché tramo yenché du

To the smallest utilitarian possessions—

ସ୍ତୁ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ

dorna naljor yila dzawé dzé

In short, all the substances that are dear to a yogi

ସ୍ତୁ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ

tsasum damchen dakkyi lador bul

I offer as the ‘life-stones’* to the three roots, oath-bound
protectors and dakinis.

ସ୍ତୁ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ ପ୍ରେ

naktrö béta tsoling drakkyib sok

In the midst of deep forests, isolated places, lakes, islands,
rocky shelters and other indeterminate locations,

*Life-stone or *lado* is a support, often a stone, for the protectors to remain. That connection between the life-stone and the dharmapala comes about through ritual practices that link specific objects to various dharma protectors. Akin to becoming their favourite thing, once that connection is made, the dharmapala will be attracted wherever the object is kept.

देशं प्रेदं यावना नु प्रत्यक्षम् यज्ञवा धर्मे प्रियः

ngémé nésu jangchub drubpé chir
For the purpose of accomplishing buddhahood,

शुष्णु अस्ति शुष्णु यावना नु प्रत्यक्षम् यज्ञवा धर्मे प्रियः

takmo risul drimtar gyuwé tsé
Wandering like a tigress in the valley,

कृष्णं प्रत्यक्षम् यावना नु प्रत्यक्षम् यज्ञवा धर्मे प्रियः

naljor lüla drubma shyindu drok
May you all accompany the yogis like their very shadow!

Aspiration:

वद्विद्वांश्च शुद्धं सोमवा लित्वा यसा न उत्तिर्णा या चिंहः

tenyo nangsem shyenpé chingpa yi
Bondage from the dualistic grasping to appearance and mind,
the external world and beings,

श्वसा शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं

trarak namtok gyagyü gyutrul chen
Serves as the illusory manifestation of subtle and gross
flickering conceptual thoughts.

शीद्विद्वांश्च शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं

sishyi nyimé shardrol dünyam long
By realizing the non-duality of samsara and nirvana, the arising
of thoughts and their liberation are simultaneous. In this
state

प्रस्तुप्तं क्षेत्रं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं

bullo chönyi zésar khyolwar shok

I offer them all. May all phenomena be exhausted in the nature
of dharmata (ultimate reality)!

गुणं शब्दितं दद्वाक्षात् यसा शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं शुद्धं

künshyi ngang né lé lung yopé trul

From the state of the all pervasive ground, conjured by the
movement of the karmic wind

བୟାକଶାଶ୍ଵିମ୍ସାକ୍ଷିଦ୍ୱାରାତ୍ମନାଶାପାତ୍ରଃ

bakchak semnyi ngal gyar tumpa lé

The mind with its habitual tendencies, the mind became
trapped in the womb,

ବ୍ୟୁତିଶର୍ମେଣ୍ଯାତ୍ମକାର୍ତ୍ତନ୍ତମାତ୍ରଃ

jungwé shatrak drö uk pungpö kham

Forming the physical body with flesh, blood, heat, and breath,
which

ବ୍ୟୁତିଶର୍ମେଣ୍ଯାତ୍ମକାର୍ତ୍ତନ୍ତମାତ୍ରଃ

bullo dakgi jalü drubpar shok

I offer to you. May I attain the rainbow body!

Dedication:

ତ୍ରୈଶାମହର୍ତ୍ତନ୍ତମାତ୍ରଃ

di tsön düsum sakpé getsa kün

This merit and whatever merits I have accumulated in the three
times—

ତ୍ରୈଶାମହର୍ତ୍ତନ୍ତମାତ୍ରଃ

dren rik zakpa mepé yeshe kyi

With the wakeful mind of uncontaminated primordial wisdom,

ତ୍ରୈଶାମହର୍ତ୍ତନ୍ତମାତ୍ରଃ

khor sum yongdak chenpor gyé tab né

Seal them with the complete purity of the three spheres of
action.

ତ୍ରୈଶାମହର୍ତ୍ତନ୍ତମାତ୍ରଃ

neluk dzokpa chenpö longdu ah

Into the vast expanse of the reality of great perfection! AH

ਸੁਤ੍ਰੇ ਦੁਖੀ ਸਾਹਮੀਨ੍ਦੁਆਲੀ ਪਕਿਸ਼ਾ ਸੁਧੀ ਮਾਨਸਾ ਸਾਹਮੀਨ੍ਦੁਆਲੀ ਸੁਭਾਵ
ਦੂਜੀ ਸੁਭਾਵ ਸਾਹਮੀਨ੍ਦੁਆਲੀ ਸਾਹਮੀਨ੍ਦੁਆਲੀ ਸਾਹਮੀਨ੍ਦੁਆਲੀ ਸਾਹਮੀਨ੍ਦੁਆਲੀ
ਸਾਹਮੀਨ੍ਦੁਆਲੀ ਸਾਹਮੀਨ੍ਦੁਆਲੀ ਸਾਹਮੀਨ੍ਦੁਆਲੀ ਸਾਹਮੀਨ੍ਦੁਆਲੀ ਸਾਹਮੀਨ੍ਦੁਆਲੀ

Guhya Dhathim

At the glorious Chimphu, Akanishta,

In the Daikini's gathering place, Chimphu's Flower Cave,

At the time when Bhusukuwa Khyentse Ozer was

Exerting himself alone in the accomplishment of the essence,

At the beginning of the Miracle Month of the iron dragon year,

My Teacher, Drongkher Dradrok (Buddha Sakyamuni),

Was invited by King Utrayana to make offering and veneration.

On this holy day (the second day of the first lunar month),

As a conducive condition to make practice as the essence [of one's life]

In conjunction with the pure auspiciousness of the place,

Exactly as the pure wisdom reflected on the face of my rigpa,

From the secret treasury of the enlightened intention of Longchenpa,

This was revealed in the form of symbolic words and letters.

An easy and convenient practice, complete in all profound aspects,

*It purifies breakages, negativities and obscurations, and fulfills the wishes of
the enlightened.*

It can avert the inauspiciousness of temporary circumstances,

Make all your wishes come true and bring siddhis.

For that reason, this upadesha,

I advise my followers to embrace,

And entrust it to the Nyingtik dharma protectors.

To those without fortune who have wrong view I seal it.

Samaya

Gya Gya Gya

Enjoying the Tsok Offering

ཧ୍ରେ ଶ୍ରୀ

The Chöpön Recites:

ହୋ ଲାମା ପାଵୋ ଚେନ୍ପୋ ଗଂଗ ସୁ ସୋଲ
ho lama pawo chenpo gong su sol

HO! Great heroic guru, turn your attention here!

ଦିର ନି ଛୋ ନାମ ଝାଙ୍ଗପୋ ତୋ
dir ni chö nam zangpor tö

Look upon all the material here as excellent!

ଦୁପା ନାମ ଲା ଟେତସୋମ ମେ
düpa nam la tetsom mé

There are no doubts in this assembly.

ଶର୍ମୀଳା ଦା ଶର୍ମୀଳା ଯଦି
sharméela da sharméela yadi

dramzé khyi dang dolpa yang

Brahmins, dogs, and even outcasts too,

ରଙ୍ଗଶ୍ଯିନ ଚିକ୍ତୁ ଗଂଗ ତେ ରୋ
rangshyin chiktu gong té rol

As one single essential nature, please enjoy this offering!

The Vajra Acharya Recites:

ଏତିନାମିଷାରାଧିକାରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ
dewar shekpa chökyi ku

The Sugata, the dharmakaya,

ଅର୍ଦ୍ଧକଣାରାଧିଷ୍ଠାନୀ ମାନ୍ଦ୍ରାମା
döchak lasok drima pang

Free from the taint of desire and other stains,

ଶାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଦେଶକମାରାଶବ୍ଦାଶ୍ଚାର୍ଥୀ
zungzin nampar dralwa yi

Utterly free from subject-object grasping,

ଦେଶକ୍ରିୟାତ୍ମିକ ଏବଂ ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭାତ୍ମକର୍ତ୍ତା||

deshyin nyi la dak kyang tsal
Is the suchness that I too enjoy!

ଆସାଯାହୁଃ

a la la ho!

ଜୀବାଶାସ୍ତ୍ରାଜୀବା।

Thus saying, partake of the tsok.

Food Offering Prayer

The Assembly Recites:

ହୁଃ ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭାସ୍ତ୍ରାତ୍ମକାତ୍ମକାତ୍ମକା||

ho dak lü pung kham kyémché ni
HO! The aggregates, elements, and sense organs of my body

ଏତନ୍ତରାଶାଶ୍ଵରାତ୍ମିକାତ୍ମକା||

den sum tsangwé ngowo té
Are in essence the complete three seats.

ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଷାରାତ୍ମକାତ୍ମକାତ୍ମକା||

dampa rik gyé kyilkhor lha
In this mandala of the hundred peaceful and wrathful deities

ଅଶ୍ଵରାତ୍ମକାତ୍ମକାତ୍ମକାତ୍ମକା||

gulkyö tamché dewaché
All movement is great bliss.

ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଷାରାତ୍ମକାତ୍ମକାତ୍ମକା||

dorje damtsik lana mé
This is the unsurpassable vajra samaya

ପ୍ରକ୍ରମାତ୍ମକାତ୍ମକାତ୍ମକାତ୍ମକା||

jangchub sem kyi trinchen por
Seeing them as the great cloud of bodhicitta,

શાન્તિસાંગ્રામાશર્વિદ્વાનુર્ભવ||

nyimé nyampé ngang du rol

I enjoy in the state of nondual equality.

કુષાર્ણુર્ભવાશ્રીહોષાશાર્ણુર્ભવ||

naljor lam kyi tsok dzok né

By perfecting the accumulations of the yogic path,

કુષાશ્રીશ્રીસાશશ્રીસ્તુર્બાન્ધિ||

zé kyi dribpar mingyur shying

May the obscurations due to food not arise,

શાન્તિસાંગ્રામર્ણીશાન્તિસાંગ્રામ||

tenpa mepé jindak kyang

And may the patron whose door is always open

કુષાશ્રીસાશશ્રીસ્તુર્બાન્ધિ||

tekchen drebür chöpar shok

Also enjoy the fruits of the mahayana.

༄༅ ། ཆ ། ཙ ། ན ། ད ། མ ། བ ། ཁ ། ག ། ང ། ཉ ། ཈ ། གྷ ། ང ། ཋ ། ཁ ། ག ། ང ། ཁ ། ཁ ། ཁ །

Sampa Nyur Drupma—
'The Prayer That Swiftly Accomplishes All Wishes'
By the Omniscient Longchenpa and Rigdzin Jikme Lingpa

ଓ ། མ ། ད ། ཁ ། ཁ ། ཁ ། ཁ ། ཁ ། ཁ ། ཁ །

emaho tso ü gésar pemé dongpo la

How astonishing! On the blossoming lotus in the center of a lake,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ପ୍ରେଷଣ ଲୁକ୍ଷିତ ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧିତ

kunga yeshé lhün gyi drubpé lha

Is the deity of five kayas with spontaneously present wisdoms,

ଶବ୍ଦ ହୃଦୟ ପ୍ରାଣ ଯତ୍ତ ପ୍ରାଣ ଦେଖିବାକୁ

rangjung chenpo pema yabyum ni

The great self-arisen Lotus Guru and consort,

ପାତାଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପାତାଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପାତାଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପାତାଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା

khandrö trinpung trikla solwa deb

Surrounded by clouds of dakinis—to you I pray,

ପାତାଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପାତାଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପାତାଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପାତାଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା

sampa nyurdu drubpar jingyi lob

Grant your blessings that my wishes may be swiftly fulfilled.

ପାତାଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପାତାଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପାତାଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପାତାଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା

léngen chepé nammin tükye pé

The power of ripening, negative karma generates

ଦାନ ଦାନ ଦାନ ଦାନ ଦାନ ଦାନ ଦାନ ଦାନ

nedön barchö matruk mugé tsok

A host of diseases, negative forces, obstacles, wars, strifes and famines.

ପାତାଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପାତାଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପାତାଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପାତାଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା

khyéshyal drenpé möla zeje pé

You swore they would be instantly dissolved just by remembering your face.

༄༅· ພାତ୍ରଶ୍ଵିଦରଶ· ମନ୍ତ୍ରଶ୍ଵାରାତ୍ରାକୁର୍ଦ୍ଧେଃ

shyalshyé nyigné kullo orgyen je
With all my heart I implore you, Lord Orgyen —

ସମ୍ପାଦ୍ୟତ୍ତୁମ୍ବୁଦ୍ଧମନ୍ତ୍ରଶ୍ଵିଦଶ୍ଵିଷନ୍ତଃ

sampa nyurdu drubpar jingyi lob

Grant blessings that my wishes may be swiftly fulfilled.

ଦ୍ୱଦ୍ଵାତ୍ମିଷାନ୍ତିମଶାର୍ତ୍ତମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରଃ

dédang tsültrim tongla gompa dang
Training in devotion, ethical discipline and generosity,

ଶ୍ରୀପଣାକୁର୍ଦ୍ଧଶ୍ଵାରାତ୍ରାକୁର୍ଦ୍ଧକ୍ରମେଶଃ

töpé gyudrol trelyö ngotsa shé

Liberating the minds through studying Dharma, having dignity,
self-control,

ଶ୍ରୀପଣାକୁର୍ଦ୍ଧଶ୍ଵାରାତ୍ରାକୁର୍ଦ୍ଧମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରଃ

sherab pünsǖm tsokpé nordün po

And perfect wisdom—may these seven riches

ଶ୍ରୀପଣାକୁର୍ଦ୍ଧଶ୍ଵାରାତ୍ରାକୁର୍ଦ୍ଧମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରଃ

semchen küngyi gyüla rangshuk né

Naturally fill the hearts and mind of all sentient beings,

ଶ୍ରୀପଣାକୁର୍ଦ୍ଧଶ୍ଵାରାତ୍ରାକୁର୍ଦ୍ଧମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରଃ

jikten dekyi denpar ukjin dzö

Restoring peace and happiness to the world.

ସମ୍ପାଦ୍ୟତ୍ତୁମ୍ବୁଦ୍ଧମନ୍ତ୍ରଶ୍ଵିଦଶ୍ଵିଷନ୍ତଃ

sampa nyurdu drubpar jingyi lob

Grant blessings that my wishes may be swiftly fulfilled.

ଶର୍ମାଦନ୍ତମ୍ବୁଦ୍ଧମନ୍ତ୍ରଶ୍ଵିଦଶ୍ଵିଷନ୍ତଃ

gangla nedang dukngal mindö kyen

When facing illness, suffering, and unwanted circumstances;

ত্রুণ্ডশ্বেষার্দ্ধন্দ্রন্তুণ্ডশ্বেষাকদ্বাদ্বাঃ

jungpö döndang gyalpö chepa dang

Falling pray to spells of spirits and punishment from rulers;

মেঁকুণ্ডশ্বেষাপ্রবাদ্বাম্বন্দব্লিষ্টশ্বেষাপ্রক্ষেৎ

méchu chenzen lamtrang jikpa ché

Threatened by fire, water, wild animals, and hazardous paths;

ক্ষেত্রেশ্বেষাপ্রবাদ্বাম্বন্দব্লিষ্টশ্বেষাপ্রক্ষেৎ

tséyi patar tukpé nekab kün

Or upon reaching the end of life—at these times

ক্ষেত্রেশ্বেষাপ্রবাদ্বাম্বন্দব্লিষ্টশ্বেষাপ্রক্ষেৎ

kyabdang resa shyendu machi pé

I have nowhere to turn to except to you.

শ্বেষাপ্রবাদ্বাম্বন্দব্লিষ্টশ্বেষাপ্রক্ষেৎ

tukjé zungshi guru orgyen je

Hold me fast with your compassion, Lord Orgyen Guru.

মন্দব্লিষ্টশ্বেষাপ্রবাদ্বাম্বন্দব্লিষ্টশ্বেষাপ্রক্ষেৎ

sampa nyurdu drubpar jingyi lob

Grant blessings that my wishes may be swiftly fulfilled.

ঢুঢ়েক্ষেষাপ্রবাদ্বাম্বন্দব্লিষ্টশ্বেষাপ্রক্ষেৎ

Prayer to Guru Rinpoche to Clear Obstacles on the Path

A revelation of Chokgyur Dechen Lingpa

ত্রুণ্ডশ্বেষাপ্রবাদ্বাম্বন্দব্লিষ্টশ্বেষাপ্রক্ষেৎ

düsum sangye guru rinpoche

Guru Rinpoche, the embodiment of all buddhas of the three times,

ব্লিষ্টশ্বেষাপ্রবাদ্বাম্বন্দব্লিষ্টশ্বেষাপ্রক্ষেৎ

ngödrub kündak dewa chenpö shyab

Master of all spiritual attainment, Lord of Great Bliss;

བarché ཀོན་སྒྲོལ་ དୁଡ්දුල འ ར བ ས ཉ ག

barché künsel düddul drakpo tsal

Dispeller of all obstacles, Wrathful Subjugator of Maras—

ག བ ཟ ཉ ཁ ག མ ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག

solwa debso jingyi labtu sol

I supplicate you. Grant your blessings, I pray!

ସ ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག

chinang sangwé barché shyiwa dang

Pacify all outer, inner and secret obstacles, and

ଗ ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག

sampa lhüngyi drubpar jingyi lob

Grant blessings that all wishes may be spontaneously fulfilled.

ସ ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག

Repeat three times

Prayer to Guru Rinpoche for Attainments

By the first Dodrupchen Rinpoche

ஓ ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག

orgyen rinpoche la solwa deb

To Orgyen Rinpoche we pray:

ଘ ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག

galkyen barché minjung shying

Without impediment or obstacles arising, grant us

ମ ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག

tünkyen sampa drubpa dang

Favorable circumstances, the fulfillment of our aspirations,

ଓ ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག ཉ ཁ ག

chokdang tünmong ngödrub tsol

And attainments, ordinary and supreme.

ਮਾਹਾ ਗੁਰੂ ਖ੍ਯੇਕੁ ਚਿੰਦ੍ਰਾ ਦੰਗ॥

maha guru khyéku chindra dang

Oh, greatest lama, according to your enlightened forms,

ਖੋਰਦੰਦ ਕੁਤਸੇ ਤਸੇਂਡਾਂ ਸ਼ੈਂਕਾਮਨਾ ਦੰਗ॥

khordang kutsé tsédang shyingkham dang

Your retinues, your life span, and your pure realms,

ਤ੍ਰੈਦਾਰੀ ਸਕੱਤਰ ਸਕੱਤਰ ਸਤਾਵਾਹਿ ਦੰਗ॥

khyékyi tsenchok zangpo chindra war

And your excellent supreme major marks,

ਦੰਗ ਸਤਾਵਾਹਿ ਸਤਾਵਾਹਿ ਸਤਾਵਾਹਿ ਦੰਗ॥

dendra khonar daksok gyurwar shok

May we become identical to you in every way.

ਤ੍ਰੈਦਾਰੀ ਸਕੱਤਰ ਤ੍ਰੈਦਾਰੀ ਸਕੱਤਰ ਤ੍ਰੈਦਾਰੀ ਸਕੱਤਰ॥

kyéla töching solwa tabpé tü

Through the power of this prayer and praise to you,

ਸਤਾਵਾਹਿ ਸਤਾਵਾਹਿ ਸਤਾਵਾਹਿ ਸਤਾਵਾਹਿ ਦੰਗ॥

daksok gangna nepé sachok su

May I and all others, wherever we may be,

ਦੰਗ ਸਤਾਵਾਹਿ ਸਤਾਵਾਹਿ ਸਤਾਵਾਹਿ ਦੰਗ॥

nedön ülpong tabtsö shiywa dang

Have all poverty, illness, harm from spirits, and wars pacified,

ਕੱਲ ਸਤਾਵਾਹਿ ਸਤਾਵਾਹਿ ਸਤਾਵਾਹਿ ਸਤਾਵਾਹਿ ਦੰਗ॥

chödang tashi pelwar dzédu sol

And may the holy dharma and good fortune increase without end.

༄༅། ། བྱାନ୍ ଶା ହୈ ଶୁଣ ଦନ୍ତ ପ୍ରକାର କେବଳ ଶୁଣି ଯଦ୍ୟ ଶିଦ୍ଧି ହେଲା କେବଳ ବ୍ୟାନ୍ ଶା ହୈ
ଶା ଶା ଦନ୍ତ ଶା ବ୍ୟାନ୍ ଶା ହୈ ||

**Long Life Prayer for the
Fourth Drubwang Péma Norbu Rinpoche's Yansid**

ॐ ଶଶ୍ରୀ ଶାର୍ଦ୍ଦିତ୍ତ ଶିଶ୍ରୀ ଗ୍ରାମ ହୈ ଶିମଶା ||

om svasti döné sishyi künkhyab dorjé sem
OM SWATI! Primordially, you are Vajrasattva, who pervade all
samsara and nirvana,

ଶୁଣି ଦନ୍ତ ପ୍ରକାର ଶା ହୈ ||

Ihasé damdzin yeshe rolpa tsal
And Prince Damdzin Yeshe Rolpa Tsal,

ଶୁଣି ଦନ୍ତ ପ୍ରକାର ଶା ହୈ ||

drubpé wangchuk péma norbu tsen
Now known as Péma Norbu, the master of accomplished ones.

(Prayer for Yansi Rinpoche)

ଏହି ଶା ହୈ ପରିଶ୍ରମ କରି ଶା ହୈ ||

yangsi trulpé kuchok shyabten sol
Supreme reincarnation, please remain firm!

OR (Prayer for Penor Rinpoche)

ଏହି ଶା ହୈ ପରିଶ୍ରମ କରି ଶା ହୈ ||

kadrin lamé gönkhyö shyabten söl
Please remain firm, protector of unequaled kindness!

ଶୁଣି ଦନ୍ତ ପ୍ରକାର ଶା ହୈ ||

gyalwé ringluk sangchen ngagyur wé
In the tradition of the enlightened ones, the great secret school
of Nyingmapa,

ଏହି ଶା ହୈ ଏହି ଶା ହୈ ||

dongak shedrub gyatsö khorlö gyur
You are the chakravartin ruler of the ocean of sutras and
tantras, both academic and in practice.

འਤਸਾਨਾ'ਕੰਤ'ਧਰ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤ੍ਰਿ'ਦ੍ਵਿਤੀ'ਕੰਤ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'॥

paknor yenlak dungyi pungtsok ché

Surrounded by an army with the seven riches of the aryas,

ਮੀ'ਤ੍ਰਿਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'॥

mijik sengé trila shyabten sol

Please remain firm on a fearless lion throne.

ਤ੍ਰਿ'ਪ੍ਰਿਤ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'॥

pomé takten chimé tséta yé

Immortal life, unchanging and firm,

ਮੀ'ਸ੍ਰਿਤ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'॥

mishik shyomshik dralwa yé sangye

Indestructible, free from calamity, is the original Buddha.

ਗੁ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'॥

künzang chökü ngowo tsöshyé söl

Please remain as the nature of the dharmakaya Primordial Buddha.

ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'॥

dakgi mögé pünsüm tsokpa dang

Through my excellent virtue, fervent devotion, and

ਤ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'॥

tsasum tendang konchok denpé tü

The truth of the Three Jewels and the three roots,

ਤ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'॥

jitar mönpa yishyin drubpa yi

May all aspirations wished for be fully accomplished,

ਤਾ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'ਤਾ'ਤਤ੍ਵ'॥

tashi palgyi sasum nangwar shok

And may the glory of good fortune prevail throughout the three realms!

དྲଙ୍ଗୁରୁଶ୍ଵରିକ୍ଷେତ୍ରକ୍ଷଣପଦମନ୍ଦିରାଳ୍||

palden lamé kutsé tenpa dang

May the lives of the glorious spiritual teachers be firm and

ବ୍ୟାପାରମନ୍ତ୍ରିକ୍ଷେତ୍ରକ୍ଷଣପଦମନ୍ଦିରାଳ୍||

khanyam yongla dekyi jungwa dang

May all sentient beings, who are equal in number to space, be well and happy.

ପଦମନ୍ଦିରକ୍ଷଣପଦମନ୍ଦିରକ୍ଷଣପଦମନ୍ଦିରକ୍ଷଣପଦମନ୍ଦିରାଳ୍||

dakshyen malü tsoksa kribjang né

Through myself and all others' accumulation of merit and cleansing of obscurations,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିପଦମନ୍ଦିରକ୍ଷଣପଦମନ୍ଦିରକ୍ଷଣପଦମନ୍ଦିରାଳ୍||

nyurdu sangye sala gópar shok

May we quickly be placed at the stage of buddhahood.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିପଦମନ୍ଦିରକ୍ଷଣପଦମନ୍ଦିରକ୍ଷଣପଦମନ୍ଦିରାଳ୍||

lama kukham zangwar solwa deb

I pray for the excellent health of the teacher;

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିପଦମନ୍ଦିରକ୍ଷଣପଦମନ୍ଦିରକ୍ଷଣପଦମନ୍ଦିରାଳ୍||

choktu kutsé ringwar solwa deb

I pray for his supreme long life as well.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିପଦମନ୍ଦିରକ୍ଷଣପଦମନ୍ଦିରକ୍ଷଣପଦମନ୍ଦିରାଳ୍||

trinlé darshying gyepar solwa deb

I pray for the ever-increasing expansion of miraculous activity.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିପଦମନ୍ଦିରକ୍ଷଣପଦମନ୍ଦିରକ୍ଷଣପଦମନ୍ଦିରାଳ୍||

lama dang dralwa mepar jingyi lob

Grant blessings that I may never be separate from the lama!

Aspiration Prayer:

សេស់ក្បុស់រូស់អ្នក់ស៊ិន់សីះ

sangye kündü pema tötreng gi

Pema Thötreng (Lotus Guru with skull garland), the essence of all buddhas,

និនាំសេស់ខ្លួន់នឹងតែំសេស់សមសាត់ណើំនូវៗ

daksok jezung tserab tamché du

In every lifetime lead and protect us all,

និនាម់ក្បុស់រូស់និន់សាម់ទីន្នូរ់និន់ស៊ីះ

galkyen künshyi samdon nyurdrub né

Pacify all our obstacles, and swiftly fulfill all our aspirations.

មេស់សេស់អ្នក់ស៊ិន់នូវស៊ិន់សីះ

tartuk pema ö du kyéwar shok

May we ultimately be born in the realm of Lotus Light.

Remainder Offering

ទំនាក់ទំនងបានឯកជាមួយ

Blessing the Remainder Offering Materials

ॐ अ॒ग्ने॑र्ष्या॒सि॑स्त्वा॒क्ष्मे॒त्तु॑ज्ञात्वा॒न्त्वा॒ह

**om akaro mukham sarwa dharma nam adya
nutpen natota**

ॐ अ॒ग्ने॑र्ष्या॒सि॑स्त्वा॒क्ष्मे॒त्तु॑ज्ञात्वा॒न्त्वा॒ह

om ah hung phat soha

ॐ ឆ្លែះ ធម៌រាជदសदសតិសារុទ្វនិ

pem lhak la wangwé kanyen ni

Phem! Inheritors of the remainder, the obedient ones,

អាសន់នៃព្យូរស័ទ្ធកាតិស់ទាំង

khandro sumchu tsa nyi dang

Are the thirty-two dakinis,

សិធន៍គេស៊ូម្បុរាសាយនុំន្យាមេ

ging chen khyo shuk langka bum

One hundred thousand lankas, and male and female
gingchens,

៩០ន្យោម្បាន្យាព្យីន្យិំ

ponya sum gya drukchü dé

Three hundred sixty classes of messengers,

៩៣លក្ខាមេសារុណុំន្យាមេ

gyokma shyi dang barma gyé

Four gyogma and eight barmas,

៩៦មេស្បុណុំន្យិំមេសារុណុំ

mamö dün dang singmo shyi

Seven mamos and four sisters,

শুক্রো নে নেন্যুল ত্রামেন নাম

shukdro né nyul tramen nam

The Shukdros, Nenyuls and Tramens,

ঙ্গাল শুক্রো কৈবল্য শুক্রো পুরুষ শুক্রো

Ihak la dung shying tsok khang drim

Who long for the remainders and wander about the places of
the feasts,

শমা ধূশ শমা ধূশ শমা ধূশ

pam pab zangpo di shyé la

Enjoy this blessed and excellent offering of the remainder.

মৌল শুক্রো কৈবল্য শুক্রো কৈবল্য

mitün kyen ngen barché sol

Clear out all the obstacles of unfavorable conditions and

শক্তি শুক্রো কৈবল্য শুক্রো কৈবল্য

cholwé trinlé drubpar dzö

Accomplish the requested activities!

তেন্দু শুক্রো

Take the remainder offering outside.

শুক্রো

Aspiration:

কৈবল্য শুক্রো কৈবল্য শুক্রো কৈবল্য

tsokkhor pulwé sönam kyi

Through the merit of making the tsok offering,

মৌল শুক্রো কৈবল্য শুক্রো কৈবল্য

mizé terla longchö ching

May we enjoy the inexhaustible treasures,

যেশে শুক্রো কৈবল্য শুক্রো কৈবল্য

yeshe nangwa rabdzok né

And by fully perfecting the vision of primordial wisdom,

दग्धा॒ शा॒ के॒ दु॒ र्षि॒ ता॒ श्व॒ र्षा॒ ॥

dakpa chenpö satob shok

May we attain the state of great purity.

हुँ॑ घे॒ ये॒ ता॒ मा॒ न॒ दु॒ र्षि॒ ता॒ श्व॒ र्षा॒ ॥

hung yeshe khandrö kyilkhor du

In the mandala of the wisdom dakini,

ह॒ ता॒ श्व॒ र्षि॒ ता॒ दु॒ र्षि॒ ता॒ श्व॒ र्षा॒ ॥

tsokkyi chöpa pulwa yi

Due to the merit of making this tsok offering,

व॒ दा॒ ता॒ दु॒ र्षि॒ ता॒ श्व॒ र्षा॒ ॥

dakshyen drowa malü pa

May all beings, myself and others,

दु॒ र्षि॒ ता॒ श्व॒ र्षा॒ ता॒ दु॒ र्षि॒ ता॒ श्व॒ र्षा॒ ॥

kyilkhor chiktu drubpar shok

Attain buddhahood in one mandala.

OPTIONAL PRAYERS - See Supplementary Prayer Section S61:
Concluding Dharmapalas

Yumka Sadhana (Conclusion)

ସ୍ମରଣାଦମାନକୁଳାପାତ୍ରି

Invocating the Obligation

ଶୁଂ ପାଦେଶାପିଶାପାଦାରଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ୱାଶାପାତ୍ରିଭୁଃ

hung shyeng shik kandro düpé lha

Hung! Rise, assembly of dakinis!

କ୍ଷୋଗ୍ରୀଦ୍ୱିଦ୍ୱାଶାକ୍ଷରପାଦେଶାପାତ୍ରି

chökyi yingné kurshyeng la

Reveal your enlightened form out of dharmadhatu.

ଶ୍ଵରକ୍ଷଣାପାତ୍ରିନାମହଦ୍ୱୟାପାତ୍ରି

jangchub drubpé barché tul

Crush any obstacle to our realization of enlightenment!

ଶ୍ଵରକ୍ଷଣାପାତ୍ରିନାମହଦ୍ୱୟାପାତ୍ରି

nöchü jungwé güpa sol

Arrest the decline of the elements of the environment and beings.

ଶ୍ଵରକ୍ଷଣାପାତ୍ରିନାମହଦ୍ୱୟାପାତ୍ରି

tsalung wangtang nyampa sö

Restore from deterioration my channels, energy and wang thang.

ଶ୍ଵରକ୍ଷଣାପାତ୍ରିନାମହଦ୍ୱୟାପାତ୍ରି

drubpé drébu chipar dzö

Cause our practice to bring results!

କ୍ରମୀଶ୍ରୀତାଙ୍ଗ

Offering the Covenant Torma

ଶୁଣୁ ପୂଜା ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ

hung düsum lédé küntuzang

HUNG! Samantabhadra who transcends the three times

ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ

rangshyin namdak ökmin du

In the unexcelled pure land, the naturally pure state,

ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ

densum tsangwé tönkhor gyi

Mandala of teachers and disciples, and the complete three seats—

ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ

sangchen dorjé chökhор kor

Turned the great secret vajra dharma wheel.

ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ

ngödzin dakpé lhané sum

The three celestial realms, which are free from fixation to reality,

ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ

gyudé jungwé nésu ten

Are foretold as the place of origin of the tantras.

ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ

ngak ni léchen trulpé ngor

The tantras appear to fortunate incarnated beings,

ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ

rangshyin nyidu jungwé tsé

Naturally at the appropriate time.

ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ପରିପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ

drak da tsogyal latsö ru

At the Tsogyal Spirit Lake of Dragda,

དཔལ་朗貢·多欽·噶瑪·德吉·索南

palden rangjung dorje gyü
The mind of glorious "Rangjung Dorje"

གླྲྙྡ ଶାନୁଷ ମାତରା ଦ୍ଵାରା ପ୍ରିୟ ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ କରିଛି

nésum khandrö jinlab shing
Was blessed by the dakinis of the three places;

ଶ୍ରୀଦେଵାମାତାଦ୍ୱାରା ପ୍ରିୟ ଶାନୁଷ

sélen mépé dayik lé
From these symbolic scripts, free of craving and taking,

ଅନ୍ତର୍ମାତାଦ୍ୱାରା ପ୍ରିୟ କ୍ଷେତ୍ର

dzémé tergyi goché tsé
He opened the door of this inexhaustible dharma treasure, at
which time

ମନୁଷ୍ୟାଦିଶାଖାଦ୍ୱାରା ପ୍ରିୟ

trulpa shila dakpa yi
Delusions were purified into the original state.

ହିନ୍ଦୁଶିଥାନକୁ ଶ୍ରୀଦେଵାମର୍ତ୍ତମା

tendrel shyindu trinlé dzö
In accordance with that auspicious event, carry out the
activities.

ଏତ୍ତମା କ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ

Maintaining Relationship with the Tenmas

କୁଣ୍ଡଳୀ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପ୍ରିୟ ଶାନୁଷ କ୍ଷେତ୍ର

hung palgyi kanyen bökham kyong
HUNG! You who obey the command of the glorious one to
protect Tibet,

ଏତ୍ତମା କ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ

masing tenma chunyi nam
The twelve mothers and sisters, Tenmas—

Ճ՛Ռ՛Շ՛Շ՛Շ՛Շ՛Շ՛

dirjön tormé shalchu shyé

Come! Accept the rinsing water of the torma

Ռ՛Ռ՛Ռ՛Ռ՛Ռ՛Ռ՛

chölpé trinlé drubpar dzö

And carry out the activities we demand of you!

ՎԱՄՀԻՒՀԻՇՆՈՎԻՇՆՈՎԻ

mama hrim hrim bhalingta khahi

Ճ՛Ռ՛Շ՛Շ՛

The Dance of Hayagriva

ՀԻՇԱՅԱՋՐԱՌԵՇՆՈՎԻՇՆՈՎԻ

hung yeshé khandrö kyilkhor dir
HUNG! In the mandala of the wisdom dakini

ՋԱՎԱՋՐԱՋՐԱՎԵՇՆՈՎԻ

lokpar drenpé damsi kün
All samaya breakers who lead astray

ՎԱՐԴԵՇԱՎԵՄՆՈՎԻՇՆՈՎԻ

nenco tekpa rimgü gya
Are suppressed beneath the sealed of the nine yantras;

ՎԱՅԵՑԽԵՎԱՎԱՎՈՎԻՇՆՈՎԻ

namyang dangwar magyur chik
Let them never rise again!

Ֆ՛Ն՛ԱՎԵՎՈՎԻ

tam bha ya nen

誓願文

The Offering of Sensory Objects

हो नंग श्वेतशीदृष्टिकर्त्तव्यसङ्कलनः

ho nang shying sipé chöso chok
HO! All the phenomena that appear and exist

दोयोन नग यि ग्येंदु शार

döyon nga yi gyendu shar
Arise as the ornaments of the five sense objects;

सेम्क्यी यिश्यिन तेर चेंपो

semkyi yishyin ter chenpo
This great wish-fulfilling treasure of the mind,

लांग्दोर मेपे ग्येचो बुल

langdor mepé gyéchö bul
The offering for enjoyment beyond accepting and rejecting, I
present.

बेन्जा ज्ञाना दक्षिणा द्वारा अभिष्ठित आशागति की भूमिका वाला सुन्दर रुद्रा विहीन

सर्वानुभव और अनुभव

benza jnana dakini pupé dhupé aloké gendhé
néwidye shapta maha mudra rakta pentsa
balingta sarwa pudza ah hung

॥
॥

Praise and Aspiration

ਨੂੰ ਸ੍ਰੁਤਿ ਵਾਗੁ ਯੁਵਾਦੁ ਹੈ ਕੁਲ ਮੁਖ ਸ਼ਵਸ਼ਣਾਃ

hung gyalwa künyum dorjé naljorma

Hung! Vajrayogini, mother of all the buddhas;

ਸ਼੍ਵੇਤਸਾਧੁ ਮੈਤੀ ਸਾਥ ਰੱਖ ਪ੍ਰੀਤਿ

natsok yumgyur sherab parol chin

Prajnaparamita, the universal mother,

ਦ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਕ ਕਹਾ ਸਾਡਾ ਪ੍ਰਤੀ ਕੁਲ ਮੁਖ ਸ਼ਵਸ਼ਣਾਃ

gyéchak shyepé namgyur tsogyal yum

Manifested as mother Tsogyal, joyful, passionate and smiling,

ਸਦਸਾਂ ਸ੍ਰੁਤਿ ਪ੍ਰਤੀ ਪ੍ਰਭਾ ਸਾਡਾ ਰੱਖ ਸ਼ਵਸ਼ਣਾਃ

sangye pemé cham la chaktsal tö

The consort of Buddha Padmasambhava—to you I pay homage
and offer praise.

ਪ੍ਰਬੰਦ ਸਾਡਾ ਚਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਪ੍ਰਤੀ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ ਹੈ ਤਕਤਿ

tongwé yitrok tsenpé langtso chen

Your youthful body with auspicious marks and signs captivates
the mind upon seeing;

ਬੋਧ ਸਾਡਾ ਸ੍ਰਵਣ ਸਾਡਾ ਪ੍ਰਤੀ ਪ੍ਰਦੰਡ ਹੈ ਸ਼ਵਸ਼ਣਾਃ

töpé namdrol gakmé dayi sung

Your speech of ceaseless expressions brings liberation upon
hearing;

ਚੁਣ੍ਣਾ ਸਾਡਾ ਪ੍ਰਤੀ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ ਹੈ ਸਾਡਾ ਪ੍ਰਤੀ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ ਹੈ

drenpé detong yeshe kyepé tuk

Your mind generates the wisdom of bliss and emptiness upon
recollecting;

ਤ੍ਰਿਸੀਤੀ ਹੈ ਪ੍ਰਤੀ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ ਹੈ ਸਾਡਾ ਪ੍ਰਤੀ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ ਹੈ

daki jémo kharchen zala tö

Queen of the dakinis, Princess of Kharchen, to you I offer
praise.

ষ্টুঁ শুণা দশা স্তুতি পক্ষা শীঁ শৰ্ত ত্বামে রিঃ

chudruk gater chokgi ponyamo

Supreme consort who bestows the sixteenfold bliss,

শাস্ত্র শুণা পর্যবেক্ষণ দ্বারা প্রদত্ত শুণা দশা রিঃ

salnang gyumé tingdzin dang drokpé

Through absorption in illusory clear samadhi, with your support,

শ্রী কন্দ শান্ত শশুম ক্ষেত্র বৈশা পর্যবেক্ষণ দশা রিঃ

chinang shyensum tsalung tiklé kham

May the outer, inner, other, and the elements of channels, energy, and essence

গুণ্ঠন পর্যবেক্ষণ দশা শুণা দশা রিঃ

küntuzangmö longdu dakgyur chik

Become purified into the vast expanse of Samantabhadri.

ོད་པ་བ་བ୍ୟତ୍ୱାପାଦିଃ

Confession of Faults

ସ୍ମୃତିଃ ଯେଷାମାତ୍ରରୁଦ୍ଗ୍ରୀତାନ୍ତର୍ମୁଖଃ

hung yeshe khandrö kyilkhor du
Hung! In the mandala of the wisdom dakini,

ସକ୍ରଦ୍ଧାପାହକ୍ରମପାଦିଃ

chödzé matsang drubpa yel

Making incomplete offerings and being inattentive in practice,

ତିଙ୍କଳେଶ୍ଵରୀକୁଣ୍ଡଲାପାଦାର୍ଶନାମଃ

tingdzin jing muk tib la sok

Drowsy, dull and clouded in meditation—

ଅଶାପାଦାର୍ଶନାମଃ

galtrul nongpa zöpar sol

Please forgive all such contradiction and mistakes!

ଆଁପକ୍ଷାନ୍ତାମାୟା ପାଦାମ୍ବରାୟା ପକ୍ଷାନ୍ତାମାୟା ପକ୍ଷାନ୍ତାମାୟା

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିମେଳାମାୟା ଶୁଦ୍ଧିମେଳାମାୟା ଆସୁମ୍ଭୂମେଳାମାୟା ଏହାମ୍ଭୂମେଳାମାୟା

ଏହାମ୍ଭୂମେଳାମାୟା ଉତ୍ତରେଷ୍ୟାଃ ଗୁରୁତ୍ୱେ ଶତତତତ୍ତ୍ଵଃ କାଶାମ୍ଭାଗା

ଏହାମ୍ଭୂମେଳାମାୟା ଏହାମ୍ଭୂମେଳାମାୟା ଏହାମ୍ଭୂମେଳାମାୟା

om benza sato samaya | manupalaya |

benza sato tenopa | tishta dridho mé bhawa | sutokhayo

mé bhawa | supokhayo mé bhawa | anurakto mé bhawa |

sarwa siddhi mé prayatsa | sarwa karma su tsa mé |

tsittam shrihyam kuru hung | ha ha ha ha ho |

bhagawan sarwa tathagata | benza ma mé muntsa benzi

bhawa | maha samaya sato ah

དྷଁ ଶୁଣ ଶ୍ଵର ଶ୍ଵର ଶ୍ଵର

Receiving the Siddhis

ହୋ କନ୍ଦ୍ରୋ ଡ୍ରୁପେ ଡମ୍ତ୍ସିକ ଦାନଙ୍ଗ ଟେମ

Ho! This dawn the commitment to accomplish the dakini is completed.

ଶୁଣ କୋର୍ପ ଶରୀର ଦୁଃଖ ଦୂଷଣ ଶୁଣ

ନ୍ଗୋଦ୍ରୁବ ତ୍ସୋଲ୍ବେ ଦୁଳା ଦାବାବ ନା

As the moment to bestow siddhis has now arrived!

ମି ଶର୍ଶା ଯେ ପୈଶ ଶୁଣାଶ ଶ୍ରୀ ଦ୍ଵାରା ତର୍ମଦାଶ ଶୁଣ

ମିନେ ଯେଶ ତୁକ୍କୀ କ୍ୟିଳକ୍ହୋର ନେ

From the mandala of the transcendent wisdom heart,

ଶୁଣ ଶର୍ଶା ଶର୍ଶା ଦର୍ଶାନ ଶୁଣ ଦର୍ଶାନ ଶୁଣ

କୁସଂ ତୁକ୍ଦାଙ୍ଗ ନ୍ୟାମଜୋର ଓଙ୍ଚୁ ଟୋବ

The union with your body, speech, mind and strength of the ten powers—

ଦାକ୍ଲା ତ୍ସଲ୍ଦୁ ଶର୍ଶା ଶର୍ଶା ଶର୍ଶା

ଦାତା ନ୍ୟିଦୁ ଦାକ୍ଲା ତ୍ସଲ୍ଦୁ ଶର୍ଶା

Bestow upon me at this very moment!

ଓମ ପେମୋ ଯୋଗିନୀ ଜନନା ଓରାହି ବେଞ୍ଚା କାଯା

ଓକା ତ୍ସିତା ସର୍ବା ଶିଦ୍ଧି ପାଲା ହୋ

ଶୁଣ ଶୁଣ ଶର୍ଶା ଶର୍ଶା ଶର୍ଶା

Place the substances of accomplishment at your three places, then partake.

བନ୍ଦୁ ମତ୍ରାଣା

Tenzug (Supplement)—Request for the Deities to Remain in the image

ॐ ଏହିରେ କିମ୍ବା ଧରିବାରେ ଥିଲା ॥

om dir ni tendang lhenchik tu

OM! Remain here, together with these images and objects,

ମତ୍ରାଣା ସମ୍ପଦାରୀ ମତ୍ରାଣା ॥

khorwa sidu shyukné kyang

Until samsara comes to an end.

ଧରିବାରେ କିମ୍ବା ଧରିବାରେ ॥

nemé tsédang wangchuk dang

Grant us freedom from illness, long life, power, prosperity and

ଶକ୍ତିରେ କିମ୍ବା ମତ୍ରାଣା ॥

chok nam lekpar tsal du sol

Supremely auspicious good fortune we pray!

ଓମ ପ୍ରତିଷ୍ଠା ବେଞ୍ଚା ଯେ ସୋହା

ମତ୍ରାଣା ମତ୍ରାଣା ମତ୍ରାଣା ମତ୍ରାଣା

The Completion Stage—Dissolution:

ହୋ କୁଳାଙ୍ଗା କୁଳାଙ୍ଗା କୁଳାଙ୍ଗା

ho chulé chubur dolwa shyin

HO! Like bubbles on water dissolving,

ମତ୍ରାଣା ମତ୍ରାଣା ମତ୍ରାଣା ମତ୍ରାଣା

ranglé trulpé kyilkhor lha

The self-manifested deities of the mandala

ଯେଶେ ଯିଙ୍ଗସୁ ବେଞ୍ଚା ମୁ

Reabsorb into expanse of primordial wisdom—VAJRA MU!

[Remain silent for a moment]

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରଶୂନ୍ୟରେଖାନୁଦ୍ୱଦ୍ୱଃ

jé tob gyumé lhakur dang

In the post-meditation, you arise as the illusory body of the deity.

ଏକ୍ଷଣମୌଳିକିଃ

Dedication of Merit

ହୁଃ ମାତ୍ରାତର୍ଶପାଦ୍ୟିଦ୍ଵୀପାତରମ୍ବୁ

ho khandro mayi kyilkhor du

Ho! In the mandala of the dakini,

ଏକ୍ଷଣଦ୍ୱଦ୍ୱଶାସନାପଦ୍ମଦ୍ୱଦ୍ୱଶାଶାପି

kyédzok déjö gyipa yi

Through mantra recitations and the practice of generation and completion stages,

ଦ୍ୱାରାପରିଚାରାପରାପରାପା

gewé tsawa ganglak pa

Whatever cause of virtue I have accumulated,

ପର୍ଶାଗୁରାଶର୍ଵାଶୁନ୍ତଶ୍ଵରଶ୍ଵରଶର୍ଵା

drokün sangyé topchir ngo

I dedicate to the enlightenment of all sentient beings.

ସତ୍ୟାଗ୍ରହୀ

Repeat three times

শুদ্ধায়মাদী

Aspiration Prayer

ହଁ ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ସମନ୍ତଚଦିନଶାଖାପାଦାଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ୱାରୀ ।

ho nangsi tamché dakpa khachö shying
Ho! All appearances and existence are the pure land of

ଏନ୍ଦକେନ୍ଦ୍ରଶୂନ୍ମଷଦିନ୍ଦ୍ରିକ୍ଷାରକ୍ଷରମା ।

dechen gyurmé dorjé naljorma
Unchanging great bliss, Vajrayogini.

ଫର୍ମାଣୁଷାକ୍ଷଣାଭୁଦ୍ଧାଶ୍ରୀଶାଶ୍ଵରୀ ।

namkün chokden döngyi phakmo dang
Ultiimate Varahi, [the emptiness] with excellence of all aspects,

ବ୍ୟାକ୍ଷମଦ୍ୟନ୍ତିମଦିପରମାପରମାର୍ତ୍ତମା ।

rangshyal jalté ngönpa r jangchub shok
May we see your own face and attain enlightenment!

ଅଶ୍ରୁମା

Repeat three times

བྱା·ମ୍ରିଷ·କ୍ରି

Prayer for Auspiciousness

ହଁ ମୈତ୍ରିଦ୍ୱାପକ୍ଷୁଦ୍ୱାପକ୍ଷୀଯାନନ୍ଦଃ

ho rigdzin gyüpé jinlab dang

HO! By the blessing of the lineage of the vidyadharas,

ଦ୍ୱାରାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରାଶ୍ଵରାଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ୱାପଦ୍ମଃ

könchok sum gyi denpa dang

By the truth of the Three Jewels, and

ଶଶଦ୍ଵାଗରାଜାପରିତ୍ତିଶ୍ଵରାଶ୍ରୀଶଃ

sang ngak zabmö tendrel gyi

By the auspiciously created circumstances created by the profound secret mantrayana,

ମୈତ୍ରିଦ୍ୱାପକ୍ଷୀଯାନନ୍ଦଃ

jikgyé shiyé tashi shok

May all be auspicious to quell the eight fears!

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରଶଶଦ୍ଵାଗରାଜାପରିତ୍ତିଶଃ

tsesö gyepé tashi shok

May all be auspicious for increasing longevity and merit!

ଶୁଦ୍ଧଦ୍ୱାପକ୍ଷୀଯାନନ୍ଦଃ

nangwa wangdü tashi shok

May all be auspicious to bring appearances under our control!

ମୈତ୍ରିଦ୍ୱାପକ୍ଷୀଯାନନ୍ଦଃ

lokdren tsarchö tashi shok

May all be auspicious to annihilate misleading forces!

ଶୁଦ୍ଧକ୍ରିୟାଶ୍ରୀଶଃ

nang shyen lha kü chakgyar dzok

May all clinging to form be perfected as the form of deities,

শ্বাশণণ্ডকিৰণ্ডণণ্ডণঃ

dra drak dechen ngak su dak

All sound be purified into the great bliss of mantra,

ব্ৰহ্মক্ষণ্ডণণ্ডণণ্ডণঃ

dren tok ösal chökur min

All thoughts matured into the luminosity of dharmakaya—

জলু ঝাঙ্গাল তাশি শোক

jalü zangtal tashi shok
May all be auspicious for the attainment of the unimpeded rainbow body!

শান্তিয়ন্দণণ্ডণণ্ডণঃ শাম্যঃ শান্তিস্তুৎঃ শান্তিস্তুৎঃ শান্তিস্তুৎঃ

In addition, recite auspicious prayers as extensive as possible. Samaya. Treasure seal. Symbolic seal. Profound seal.

ইমা পৰ্বতীশ্বরী শক্রেশ্বরী ক্ষমাশ্বরী পূর্ণীশ্বরী পুরুষশ্বরী পুরুষশ্বরী
পুরুষশ্বরী পুরুষশ্বরী পুরুষশ্বরী পুরুষশ্বরী পুরুষশ্বরী পুরুষশ্বরী
পুরুষশ্বরী ॥

At Drakda Tsogyal Lhatso, from the heart of the self arisen Queen of Dakini, I, Jikme Lingpa discovered this text written in glorious and beyond reachable dakini script. I translated it to Tibetan and composed this sadhana.

Dedication Prayers

༄༅། ພස්දරුණාධියිෂාපමාතදාජ්වීෂාධ්ඝි||

sönam diyi tamché zikpa nyi

Through this merit, may all beings attain the omniscient state of enlightenment,

ස්වදරුණාධියිදුණාක්මාධාත්වී||

tobné nyepé dranam pamjé shing

And conquer the enemy of faults and delusion.

ශ්‍රීඨාත්මකීර්ෂ්ට්‍රුදෙළුණාධායි||

kyéga nachi balong trukpa yi

May they all be liberated from this ocean of samsara

ශ්‍රීඛාත්මකීර්ෂ්ට්‍රුදෙළුණාධාර්ෂා||

sipé tsolé drowa drolwar shok

And from its pounding waves of birth, old age, sickness and death!

ශ්‍රීඛාත්මකීර්ෂ්ට්‍රුදෙළුණාධායු||

rinchen gétsok diyi drowa kün

Through the accumulation of this precious merit,

හ්‍රාන්තදායාර්ක්ෂාද්ධියිදුවැලී||

taktu dampé chödang mindral shying

May all beings never be separated from the supreme Dharma.

ස්වභාත්දරුණාධියිදුණාපමේත්‍රුදා||

rangshyen dönnyi dzokpa tarchin né

By perfectly accomplishing the two purposes of self and others

ක්ෂාද්ධුණාධායාත්ථියිදුජාත්ථාධාර්ෂා||

chö nga drokpé jikten dzepar shok

May the melodious beat of the dharma drum beautify the world!

សេសាំស្តុសាមិនបានឯកសាមិនរៀង|

sangyé tenpa darshying gyepar shok

May the propagation of the Buddha's doctrine be ever increasing!

សិមសាធទ្វែបសាធទ្វែបសាមិនរៀង|

semchen tamché déshying kyipar shok

May all sentient beings be happy and joyous!

ទីនុបានឯកសាមិនបានឯកសាមិនរៀង|

nyindang tsendu chöla chöpar shok

May they practice the dharma throughout day and night.

សេសាប្រព័ន្ធសាច្រើនប្រព័ន្ធសាមិនបានឯកសាមិនរៀង|

rangshyen dönnyi lhüngyi drubpar shok

May the two purposes of self and others be spontaneously accomplished!

សេដ្ឋកិច្ចសារិយ្យាលិក្ខិនុវត្ថុ|

gangdu kyepé kyewa tamché du

Wherever I am born in all lifetimes,

សេសាប្រព័ន្ធសាច្រើនប្រព័ន្ធសាមិនបានឯកសាមិនរៀង|

tori yönten dünden tobpar shok

May I obtain the seven qualities of the upper realms.

ស្តីពីសាមិនបានឯកសាមិនបានឯកសាមិនរៀង|

kyéma taktu chödang trégyur chik

By connecting with the dharma at the moment of my birth,

គួរឱ្យសាច្រើនបានឯកសាមិនបានឯកសាមិនរៀង|

tsulshyin drubpé rangwang yöpar shok

May I possess the personal power to practice dharma correctly!

དྱྱନ୍‌ନ୍‌ମ‌‌ନ୍‌ସ‌‌ଶ‌‌ତ୍ରୀଷ‌‌ପ୍ରେଦ‌‌ତ୍ତିନ‌‌॥

deyang lama dampa nyé jé ching

Furthermore, may I please all supreme spiritual teachers

ଡିନ‌‌ନ୍‌ମ‌‌କ୍ରୋକ‌‌କ୍ରୋକ‌‌ପ୍ରେନ‌‌ପ୍ରେନ‌‌ର୍ଣ୍ଣା॥

nyin dang tsendu chöla chöpar shok

By practicing the dharma through the day and night!

କ୍ରୋକ‌‌କ୍ରୋକ‌‌କ୍ରୋକ‌‌କ୍ରୋକ‌‌ପ୍ରେନ‌‌ପ୍ରେନ‌‌ର୍ଣ୍ଣା॥

chötok néni nyingpö döndrub té

By understanding the dharma, may its essence be
accomplished,

କ୍ରୋକ‌‌କ୍ରୋକ‌‌କ୍ରୋକ‌‌କ୍ରୋକ‌‌ପ୍ରେନ‌‌ପ୍ରେନ‌‌ର୍ଣ୍ଣା॥

tseder sipé gyatso galwar shok

And the ocean of existence crossed over in that very life.

ଶ୍ରୀନ୍‌ମ‌‌ନ୍‌ସ‌‌ପରିକ୍ରୋକ‌‌କ୍ରୋକ‌‌ପ୍ରେନ‌‌ତ୍ତିନ‌‌॥

sipar dampé chörab tönjé ching

Demonstrating the supreme teachings of the precious dharma
in the realms of existence,

ଶ୍ରୀନ୍‌ମ‌‌ନ୍‌ସ‌‌ପରିକ୍ରୋକ‌‌କ୍ରୋକ‌‌ପ୍ରେନ‌‌ର୍ଣ୍ଣା॥

shyenpen drubla kyo ngal mepar shok

May I bring great benefit to others without ever tiring!

ଶ୍ରୀନ୍‌ମ‌‌ନ୍‌ସ‌‌ପରିକ୍ରୋକ‌‌କ୍ରୋକ‌‌ପ୍ରେନ‌‌ର୍ଣ୍ଣା॥

labchen shyendön chokri mepa yi

Through the great task of benefiting others without partiality,

ଶ୍ରୀନ୍‌ମ‌‌ନ୍‌ସ‌‌ପରିକ୍ରୋକ‌‌କ୍ରୋକ‌‌ପ୍ରେନ‌‌ର୍ଣ୍ଣା॥

tamché chamchik sangye tobpar shok

Together, may all beings achieve buddhahood!

ស្តីពីសាស្ត្រក្នុងសាស្ត្រមេដីជាសាស្ត្រនា||

gyalwa küngyi nyelam chikpu ru

Praised by the buddhas as the only swift path of all the buddhas,

ស្តីពីសាស្ត្រក្នុងសាស្ត្រមេដីជាសាស្ត្រនា||

gyalwé yong ngak tekchok dzokpa ché

The supreme vehicle, the Great Perfection,

ស្តីពីសាស្ត្រក្នុងសាស្ត្រមេដីជាសាស្ត្រនា||

gyalwang pemé ringluk ngagyur wé

The earlier translation school tradition of the lord of victorious ones, Guru Padmasambhava.

ស្តីពីសាស្ត្រក្នុងសាស្ត្រមេដីជាសាស្ត្រនា||

gyalten choktar gyepé tashi shok

May there be the good fortune of this doctrine of the Buddha increasing in all directions.

សាស្ត្រក្នុងសាស្ត្រក្នុងសាស្ត្រក្នុងសាស្ត្រ||

sala ökmin orgyen khandro né

Upon the highest buddha realm of Orgyen Khandro,

សាច់សាស្ត្រក្នុងសាស្ត្រក្នុងសាស្ត្រ||

nyipa minching drolwa ati ling

Is the second fully-matured and liberated Ati-Ling,

សាច់សាស្ត្រក្នុងសាស្ត្រក្នុងសាស្ត្រ||

ngepa döngyi gawé tsal chenpo

As a pleasure garden in the ultimate sense.

ស្តីពីសាស្ត្រក្នុងសាស្ត្រក្នុងសាស្ត្រ||

sité bardu darshying gyégyur chik

Until the end of existence may I propagate and increase the doctrine!

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେଣ୍ଟଶର୍ମିକୁର୍ବାହିତୀର୍ଥକେତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱାରା
tubten dzepé gyenchik longchenpa

Longchenpa—the single ornament beautifying the doctrine of
Lord Buddha,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେଣ୍ଟଶର୍ମିକୁର୍ବାହିତୀର୍ଥକେତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱାରା
shedrub tenpé ngadak jikmé ling

Jikme Lingpa, who possesses both the scholastic
understanding of the teachings and accomplishment—

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେଣ୍ଟଶର୍ମିକୁର୍ବାହିତୀର୍ଥକେତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱାରା
tsungmé lamé tenpa sité bar

Until the end of existence, may the teaching of these
incomparable teachers

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେଣ୍ଟଶର୍ମିକୁର୍ବାହିତୀର୍ଥକେତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱାରା
shedrub tösam gompé dzingyur chik

Be maintained academically and applicably through hearing,
contemplation, and meditation.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେଣ୍ଟଶର୍ମିକୁର୍ବାହିତୀର୍ଥକେତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱାରା
ngagyur tenpa gyatsö khorlö gyur

Having turned the dharma wheel of the ocean-like doctrine of
Nyingmapa,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେଣ୍ଟଶର୍ମିକୁର୍ବାହିତୀର୍ଥକେତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱାରା
drola tuktsé dradrok dzogchenpa

Uttering the sound of the great perfection out of loving
kindness for all beings,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେଣ୍ଟଶର୍ମିକୁର୍ବାହିତୀର୍ଥକେତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱାରା
donkün drubpa jikmé lingpa yi

Jikme Lingpa accomplished all that is meaningful.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେଣ୍ଟଶର୍ମିକୁର୍ବାହିତୀର୍ଥକେତ୍ରାଦ୍ୱାରା
tenpa pelgyé yünring négyur chik

May the doctrine expansively increase and remain firm forever!

བཀྲ·ཤེས·ཐར་དུ་འཇ්ୱුද·གཞུང་ནམ་རྒྱལ་ཞིང||

tashi pendé jungné namgyal ling

On the island of the victorious, source of all auspiciousness,
benefit and happiness,

ສ୍ତୁନ·གྱଣ·ཆେତ୍ର·ସ୍ତୁନ·ସ୍ତୁନ·ସ୍ତୁନ·ସ୍ତୁନ||

drubnéd chödra gendün dénam kün

Holy place and center of the dharma where the entire sangha
gathers,

ଡେଵ·ସକ୍ଷମ·ସ୍ତୁନ·ସ୍ତୁନ·ସ୍ତୁନ·ସ୍ତୁନ||

nyin tsen dükün namyeng machipa

At all times, day and night without distraction,

ཇୟନ·ସ୍ତୁନ·ཆେତ୍ର·ସ୍ତୁନ·ସ୍ତୁନ·ସ୍ତୁନ||

zabdon chöla chöpé tashi shok

May auspiciousness be sustained through the practice of the
absolute profound dharma.

བཀྲ·ཤེས·ସ୍ତୁନ·ସ୍ତୁନ·ସ୍ତୁନ·ସ୍ତୁନ||

tashi gyalwa séché tukjé dang

Through the fortune of the compassion of the victorious ones
and their heirs,

ଡେଵ·ସକ୍ଷମ·ཆେତ୍ର·ସ୍ତୁନ·ସ୍ତୁନ·ସ୍ତୁନ||

tsasum chökyong namkyi dentob kyi

And the power of the truth of the three roots and the dharma
protectors,

ସେଗ·କେଦ·ସକ୍ଷମ·ସତ୍ୱ·ସତ୍ୱ·ସତ୍ୱ·ସତ୍ୱ||

tekchen tenpé ngadak palyul wé

May auspiciousness be sustained through the longevity of the
Palyul lineage,

ସତ୍ୱ·ସତ୍ୱ·ସତ୍ୱ·ସତ୍ୱ·ସତ୍ୱ·ସତ୍ୱ||

tenpa yüning nepé tashi shok

Sovereign holder of the teachings of the great vehicle.

བྱନ୍ଧନ ପାଶୁମ ମୂର୍ତ୍ତର ଶୈଶା ତ୍ରୈକ ପାଦୀ||

labpa sumden ngur mik dzinpa yi

By means of the upholders of the three precepts, the saffron-robed

ମୂର୍ତ୍ତର ଶୈଶା ଗ୍ରୀ ଶର୍ଣ୍ଣ ମନ୍ଦିର ପ୍ରଦର୍ଶନ ପାଦୀ||

dupé tsokkyi nédir yong gang né

Gatherings of sangha, completely filling this place.

ତ୍ରୈକ ପାଦୀ ମୂର୍ତ୍ତର ଶୈଶା ଶିଦ ପରିଷମ||

taktu shedrub jawé sité bar

With the activity of learning and practice, until the end of existence

ଶୈଶା ମୂର୍ତ୍ତର ପ୍ରେତ ମସର କ୍ରୂଣ ପରିଷମ ପରିଷମ||

tubten choktar gyepé tashi shok

May the auspiciousness of Buddha's doctrine greatly increase in all directions.

ଧାରନ ମନ୍ଦିର ମୂର୍ତ୍ତର ପାଦୀ ମୂର୍ତ୍ତର ଶୈଶା||

pendé jungné tenpa dargyur chik

May the doctrine, the source of benefit and bliss, increase.

ହେ ପାଦୀ ଗୁରୁ କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ପାଦୀ ମୂର୍ତ୍ତର ଶୈଶା||

tserab kündu chöla chögyur chik

In all lifetimes may the dharma be practiced and

ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ପାଦୀ ଗୁରୁ ଚୁନ୍ଦ କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ପାଦୀ ମୂର୍ତ୍ତର ଶୈଶା||

gyal kham küntu darshying gyégyur chik

May it spread and increase in all countries.

ମୂର୍ତ୍ତର ଶୈଶା ପାଦୀ ମୂର୍ତ୍ତର ଶୈଶା ପାଦୀ ମୂର୍ତ୍ତର ଶୈଶା||

drokün chamchik sangye tobpar shok

May all sentient beings together achieve buddhahood!

សិក្សាមិនាសាស្ត្រាំនិងសាស្ត្រាលើស្ថាបីទាំងអស់||

deshek séché küngyi tukkyé dang

Through the compassion of all the buddhas and heirs,

សិក្សាលើស្ថាបីទាំងអស់មានតម្លៃស្ថាបីទាំងអស់||

dzepa monlam khyentsé nupé tsul

And realizing the nature of their activities, prayers, knowledge,
loving kindness, and power,

និភ័យ៍សិក្សាលើស្ថាបីទាំងអស់||

lamé yeshe gyutrul chindra wa

Whatever illusory display of unsurpassed primordial wisdom is
expressed,

ទាំងអស់សិក្សាលើស្ថាបីទាំងអស់||

dendra khona daksok gyurwar shok

May we all become just like that.

គ្មានសិក្សាលើស្ថាបីទាំងអស់||

gyalwé tenpa darshying gyepa dang

May the doctrine of the buddhas flourish and increase.

សិក្សាលើស្ថាបីទាំងអស់រួមទាំងសិក្សាលើស្ថាបីទាំងអស់||

tenzin namkyi shyepé dönkün drub

May the wishes of the doctrine holders be fulfilled.

បានសិក្សាលើស្ថាបីទាំងអស់||

malü kyegü galkyen künshi shying

May all beings' non-conducive circumstances be pacified.

សិក្សាលើស្ថាបីទាំងអស់||

püntsok tadak yisyhin jorgyur chik

May everything be entirely excellent and all wishes be fulfilled!

ਦ੍ਰਿੜੁਖਾਤਸੂਨਾ ਸੁਤ੍ਰੇਦਾ ਧਾਯਦਗੁਰ੍ਹਾ ਮਕਟਾ ਗਲੁਪਾ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਵਦ੍ਰੁਧਾਨਾ॥

detar drubpar jepa yang könchok sumgyi denpa dang

In order to accomplish these prayers, through the truth of the three jewels,

ਸਦੱਸਾ ਕੁਲਾਦੁਰਕੁਲਾ ਸਿਮਲਾ ਦਹਿਰਾ ਬਸਲਾ ਤਦੁ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਪ੍ਰਿਣਾ ਸ਼੍ਰੀਸਾ ਫਲਾਦੁ॥

sangye dang jangchub sempa tamché kyi jingyi lab dang

And the blessings of all the buddhas and bodhisattvas,

ਕੋਲਾ ਗਾਤ੍ਰਿਸਾ ਘੜਦਸਾ ਸੁਝੁਕਾ ਗਾਲਾ ਵਚੈ ਮਦਦ ਬਦਾ ਕੋਲ ਚੰਦਰ॥

tsoknyi yongsu dzokpé nga tang chenpo dang

And the power of the completion of the two accumulations,

ਕੁਲਾ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਪ੍ਰਿਣਾ ਫਲਾ ਧਰਦਾ ਨਾ ਤੇਵੇਂ ਸਲਾ ਗੁਰ੍ਹਾ ਸ੍ਰੀਸਾ ਮੀ ਗੁਰਾ ਵਚੈ ਸ਼੍ਵੇਤਾ ਗੁਰਾ ਸ਼੍ਰੀਸਾ ਦੀ ਸਲਿੰਦਰ ਨੁ ਵਸ੍ਤੂਨ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ ਤੇਥਾ॥

chökyi ying nampar ching sam gyi mikyab pé tobkyi dé shyindu drubpar gyur chik

And the inconceivable strength and perfect purity of the expanse of dharmadhatu, may all our aspirations be accomplished!

ਕੁਲਾ ਗੁਰ੍ਹਾ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਗਲਦਾ ਕੋਲ ਚੰਦਰ॥

gyalwa küngyi sangchen dzö

The great secret treasure of all the buddhas

ਸਾਵਿਨਾ ਮਕਟਾ ਗੀ ਵਲੁਵਦਾ ਤੰਦੀ॥

lamé chokgi tenpa di

Is this unexcelled, supreme teaching.

ਦ੍ਰਿੜੁਖਾ ਅਵਦਾ ਧਾਵਾ ਪ੍ਰਿਣਾ ਸਲਿੰਦਰ॥

jitar khala nyishar shyin

Like the dawning of sun in the sky,

ਕੁਲਾ ਬਸਲਾ ਘੜਦਸਾ ਧਰਦਾ ਕੁਲਾ ਰੰਗ॥

gyalkham yongla dargyé shok

May it flourish and increase in all countries.

Prayer to Preserve the Palyul Tradition

༄༅· བාද්ස· ພජ්ංස· དැඩ්ස· དාසය· རුව· དේඛ||

namdak tenpa darwa palyul gön

In Palyul Monastery the perfectly pure doctrine is propagated,

༄༅· ນඩ්· དැඩ්· ພජ්ංස· རුව· དැඩ්· සාධාරණ් තිබේ||

gyalwé namtrul jönpa khachö shying

Like the realm of Khechara where the manifestations of the Buddha appear.

༄༅· ප්‍රිය· ක්‍රියාත්මක· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය||

dreltsé jangchub lamdren düdé ché

Whosoever connects with them is guided on the path of enlightenment.

༄༅· ප්‍රිය· ක්‍රියාත්මක· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය||

chöling dinyi sitar tengyur chik

May this center of Dharma and the sangha remain firm forever in the world.

Prayer of the Three Vajra States

༄༅· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය||

nangdrak riksum lha ngak chöku ngang

May appearance, sound and awareness as state of the deity, mantra, and dharmakaya.

༄༅· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය||

kudang yeshe rolpur jamlé pa

Appear boundlessly as the display of kayas and wisdoms,

༄༅· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය||

zabsang naljor chenpö nyamlen la

Through the practice of this profound secret, the great yoga,

༄༅· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය· ප්‍රිය||

yermé tukkyi tiklé rochik shok

May I merge with the single taste of the indivisible, enlightened mind bindu.

ჲ. რ. კ. უ. ა. ე. დ. ს. ა. შ. მ. რ. ნ. ||

kyewa küntu yangdak lama dang

In all lifetimes, may I never be separated from the perfect lama!

ს. ს. ა. მ. ძ. ხ. ს. ჲ. რ. ი. დ. ს. ა. ს. ა. დ. ს. ა. შ. უ. რ. ტ. ი. ნ. ||

dralmé chökyi palla longchö ching

Constantly enjoy the glory of the Dharma,

ს. ა. დ. ა. ს. ა. ჲ. რ. ი. ტ. რ. ი. დ. ს. ა. შ. უ. რ. ტ. ი. ნ. ||

sadang lamgyi yönten rabdzok né

And by fully perfecting all the qualities of the stages and paths,

დ. ს. ა. ჭ. უ. რ. ს. ა. მ. რ. ი. რ. ი. დ. ს. ა. შ. უ. რ. ტ. ი. ნ. ||

palden lamé gopang nyurtob shok

May I swiftly achieve the state of glorious lama!

